

Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative

Report No. 9

July 1986



Table of Contents (article titles linked to html files)

- **Introduction**

- Resolution and Acknowledgment
- Report of Ninth Annual Meeting
- Announcement of Tenth Annual Meeting
- Other Meetings
- Comments From the Coordinating Committee

- **Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*)**

1. **Callus Initiation from Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus* L.) fruits**
H.A. Aziz, B.H. McCown, and R.L. Lower (*University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706*)
CGC 9:3-4 (1986)
2. **Evaluation of Resistance of Cucumber Lines to Damping-off caused by *Rhizoctonia solani***
I. Booy, T.C. Wehner and S.F. Jenkins, Jr. (*North Carolina St. University, Raleigh, NC 27695*)
CGC 10:5-9 (1987)
3. **Germplasm Resources of *Cucumis sativus* L. from Spain**
F. Nuez, M.C. Ayuso, R.V. Molina (*Universidad Politécnica, Valencia, Spain*), J. Costa (*CRIA, La Alberca, Murcia, Spain*), and J. Cuartero (*Algarrobo-Costa, Málaga, Spain*)
CGC 10:10-11 (1987)
4. **Rooting Cucumber Cuttings when Water Quality is Poor**
L.J. Pierce, V.J. Pierce and L.M. Pike (*Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77843*)
CGC 10:12-14 (1987)
5. **Leaf Area Prediction Model for Field Grown Cucumbers**
N.S. Robbins and D.M. Pharr (*North Carolina St. University, Raleigh, NC 27695*)
CGC 10:15-17 (1987)
6. **Malate Dehydrogenase Variation in African *Cucumis* Species: A Testable Genetic Hypothesis**
J.E. Staub (*University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706*)
CGC 10:18-23 (1987)
7. **Differences in Net Apparent Photosynthetic Rates and Chlorophyll Content Among and Between *Cucumis anguria* var. *anguria* and var. *longipes* Meeuse**
J.E. Staub, R. Kane and A.M. Braunschweig (*University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706*)
CGC 10:24-26 (1987)
8. **Discrimination Among Seven *Cucumis hardwickii* (R) Alef. Accessions Based on Principal Component Analysis**
J.E. Staub and R.S. Kupper (*University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706*)
CGC 10:27-32 (1987)
9. **A Rapid and Non-Destructive Technique for Measuring the Area of Cucumber Leaves**
D.L. Visser (*IVT, Wageningen, The Netherlands*)
CGC 10:33-36 (1987)
10. **An Electronic Clipboard for Field Data Collection**
T.C. Wehner (*North Carolina St. University, Raleigh, NC 27695*)
CGC 10:37-40 (1987)
11. **Field and Detached-fruit Tests for Resistance of Cucumber Lines to Fruit Rot caused by *Rhizoctonia solani***
T.C. Wehner and S.F. Jenkins, Jr. (*North Carolina St. University, Raleigh, NC 27695*)
CGC 10:41-43 (1987)
12. **Optimum Allocation of Plots into Years, Seasons, Locations and Replications for Once-over Harvest**

Trials of CucumberT.C. Wehner and W.H. Swallow (*North Carolina St. University, Raleigh, NC 27695*)

CGC 10:44-46 (1987)

13. **Effect of Pot Size on Growth and Flowering of Cucumbers in the Greenhouse**T.C. Wehner and R.R. Horton, Jr. (*North Carolina St. University, Raleigh, NC 27695*)

CGC 10:47-50 (1987)

14. **Fertilizer Effects in a Seedling Test for Gynoecious Expression**T.C. Wehner and R.R. Horton, Jr. (*North Carolina St. University, Raleigh, NC 27695*)

CGC 10:51-52 (1987)

15. **Performance of Cultivars of Four Different Cucumber Types for Fresh-market Use in North Carolina**T.C. Wehner and R.R. Horton, Jr. (*North Carolina St. University, Raleigh, NC 27695*)

CGC 10:53-54 (1987)

16. **Further Results of Linkage Studies in *Cucumis sativus* L.**S. Zijlstra and A.P.M. den Nijs (*IVT & SVP, Wageningen, The Netherlands*)

CGC 10:55 (1987)

• **Melon (*Cucumis melo*)**17. **Screening Muskmelon for Resistance to a Pathogenic Strain of *Myrothecium roridum* using Detached Leaves**J. Kuti, T.J. Ng and G.A. Bean (*University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742*)

CGC 10:58-59 (1987)

18. **Germplasm Resources of *Cucumis melo* L. from Spain**F. Nuez, G. Anastasio, C. Cortés (*Universidad Politécnica, Valencia, Spain*), J. Cuartero, M.L. Gómez-Guillamón (*Finca Experimental "La Mayora," Málaga, Spain*), and J. Costa (*CRIA, La Aberca, Murcia, Spain*)

CGC 10:60-63 (1987)

19. **Attempt at Localization of *male sterile-4*, *cut leaf* and *virescent* Mutants in Muskmelon**M. Pitrat, C. Ferriere and M. Ricard (*INRA, Montfavet, France*)

CGC 10:64-66 (1987)

20. ***Flava*, a Chlorophyll Deficient Mutant in Muskmelon**M. Pitrat, C. Ferriere, and M. Ricard (*INRA, Montfavet, France*)

CGC 10:67 (1987)

21. **Maternal Effect on Growth of Melon Seedlings**G. Risser (*INRA, Montfavet, France*)

CGC 10:68-69 (1987)

22. **Isolation and Culture of Protoplasts from *Cucumis metuliferous* and *Cucurbita martinezii* and a Method for their Fusion with *Cucumis melo* Protoplasts**L.A. Roig, M.V. Roche, M.C. Orts, L. Zubeldia and V. Moreno (*Universidad Politécnica, Valencia, Spain*)

CGC 10:70-73 (1987)

23. **Plant Regeneration from Cotyledon Protoplasts of *Cucumis melo* L. cv. Cantaloup Charentais**Roig, L.A., L. Zubeldia, M.C. Orts, M.V. Roche and V. Moreno (*Universidad Politécnica, Valencia, Spain*)

CGC 10:74-77 (1987)

24. **Compatibility among *Cucumis melo* Varieties *inodorus*, *conomon*, *flexuosus*, *momordica*, and *utilissimus***S.M. Mathew, P.K. Gopalakrishnan and K.V. Peter (*Kerala Agricultural University, India*)

CGC 10:78-80 (1987)

• **Watermelon (*Citrullus lanatus*)**25. **Reactions of Accessions of *Citrullus colocynthis* from Nigeria to Zucchini Yellow Mosaic Virus and other Cucurbit Viruses**R. Provvidenti (*Cornell University, Geneva, NY 14456*)

CGC 10:82-83 (1987)

26. **Segregation of *glabrous male-sterile* in an Autotetraploid Line of *Citrullus lanatus***B.B. Rhodes and L.G. Blue (*Clemson Univ., Blackville, SC 29817*)

CGC 10:84-86 (1987)

• **Squash and Pumpkin (*Cucurbita* spp.)**27. **Establishment of Seedling Test for Resistance to *Phytophthora capsici* Leonian in *Cucurbita***Y. Kuginuki, I. Igarashi and T. Kanno (*MAFF, Ano, Agei, Mie, Japan*)

CGC 10:88-90 (1987)

28. **Inheritance of Internode Length in an Interspecific Cross *Cucurbita pepo* x *C. moschata***

S.N. Kwack and J. Fujieda (*Kyushu University, Fukuoka, Japan*)
CGC 10:91-92 (1987)

29. **Age Dependence for Organogenesis of Seed Explants from Four *Cucurbita* Accessions**

N.E. Lange and J.A. Juvik (*Univ. Illinois, Urbana, IL 61801*)
CGC 10:93-95 (1987)

30. **Occurrence of Zucchini Yellow Mosaic Virus in the United States in 1985**

R. Provvidenti (*Cornell Univ., Geneva, NY 14456*)
CGC 10:96 (1987)

31. **Relationship between the B Genes of Two *Cucurbita* Species**

O. Shiffriss (*Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ 08903*)
CGC 10:97-99 (1987)

32. **Reducing Non-genetic Variability of the Internal Color of Tropical Calabaza**

D.W. Unander and F. Varela Ramirez (*Estación Experimental Agrícola, Isabela, PR 00662*)
CGC 10:100-101 (1987)

33. ***Cucurbita moschata* Planted at Four Latitudes**

D.W. Unander and F. Varela Ramirez (*Estación Experimental Agrícola, Isabela, PR 00662*)
CGC 10:102-103 (1987)

34. **Genetic Analysis of Isozyme Variants in *Cucurbita pepo***

N.F. Weeden, R.W. Robinson and J.W. Shail (*NYAES, Geneva, NY 14456*)
CGC 10:104-106 (1987)

• **Other Genera and Species**

35. **Plant Regeneration from Explant-derived Calli of *Cucumis anguria* L. var. *longipes***

M. Garcia-Sogo, I. Granelli, B. Garcia-Sogo, L.A. Roig and V. Moreno (*Universidad Politécnica de Valencia, Valencia, Spain*)
CGC 10:108-109 (1987)

• **Gene Lists and Germplasm**

36. **Stocks and Germplasm Desired and for Exchange**

CGC 10:110 (1987)

37. **Gene List for Muskmelon (*Cucumis melo* L.)**

CGC Gene List Committee
CGC 10:11-120 (1987)

• **Appendices**

- Covenant and By-Laws
- Membership Directory
- Members in Countries Other Than the USA
- Financial Statement

Introduction

Resolution and Notes

Resolution and notes of organization meeting, October 28, 1976, Denver Hilton, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

The following resolution was adopted by research workers interested in organizing a Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative: the Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative is organized to develop and advance the genetics of economically important cucurbits.

Membership to this Cooperative is voluntary and open to workers who have an interest in Cucurbit Genetics (an invitation to participate is extended to all Horticulturists, Entomologists, Plant Pathologists, Geneticists, and others with an interest in Cucurbits).

Reports of the Cooperative will be issued on an annual basis. The reports will include articles submitted by members for the use of the members of the Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative. None of the information in the annual report may be used in publications without the consent of the respective authors for a period of five years. After five years the information may be used in publications without the consent of the authors.

Dues

Further, dues for the Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative (CGC) will be \$2.50 per year and will be used to defray cost of preparation and mailing of the annual report. Members from outside the U.S.A. are encouraged to pay dues in at least two-year increments because of bank charges incurred for clearing checks. Only postal money orders or checks drawn on U.S. banks are acceptable. The annual report will include four sections: Research Notes, Stocks and Germ Plasm desired or for Exchange, Membership Directory, and Financial Statement. Other sections will be added in future reports as desired, i.e. gene lists, linkage groups, etc.

In accordance with the above resolution, we requested that an invitation to join the CGC be published in the following:

- Agronomy News
- Euphytica
- HortScience
- Journal of Economic Entomology
- Journal of Heredity
- Phytopath News

We are most pleased to acknowledge the assistance of the editors of these publications.

Report of Ninth Annual Meeting

The ninth annual meeting of the Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative was held in conjunction with the American Society for Horticultural Science on 31 July 1985 at Virginia Polytechnic and State University, Blacksburg. There were 24 members in attendance. The meeting was called to order by J.D. McCreight, Chairman.

CGC No. 8 was published at the University of Wisconsin. Estimated cost for 250 copies was \$750.00 (\$3.00 per copy) plus postage. Estimates to commercially print and bind ranged from \$6.00 to \$7.00. Report No. 7 would be reprinted in the coming months; there were only two copies remaining.

The Coordinating Committee raised membership dues for U.S., Canada and Mexico from \$3.50 to \$6.00 per biennium, and for Libraries and other Foreign countries from \$6.00 to \$10.00 per biennium. The membership continued to grow and had

reached 206.

Gary Elmstrom was appointed to replace J.D. McCreight on the Coordinating Committee for Muskmelon. Michel Pitrat was selected to replace J.D. McCreight on the Gene List Committee for Muskmelon.

Gene Curators were appointed. The Curators (and their responsibilities) are Todd Wehner (Cucumber), Ed Cox (Muskmelon), Billy Rhodes (Watermelon), and Dick Robinson (*Cucurbita* sp.). One additional Curator is needed for Other Genera. Gene Curators are responsible for obtaining, maintaining and distributing stocks of the reported cucurbit genes. (Editors's Note: Members are encouraged to send samples of gene stocks along with information about their origin to the respective curators.)

The status of the *Cucumis* collection at the Institute for Horticultural Plant Breeding (IVT), Wageningen was discussed in light of Ton den Nijs' departure. Dick Visser, the specialist under den Nijs will continue to work with *Cucumis*, and CGC was encouraged to maintain contact with him. The IVT collection is broad and includes *melo*, *anguria* and *metuliferus*. It was suggested that Dick Robinson arrange for samples of the IVT collection to be sent to Geneva, New York and to the National Seed Storage Lab, Fort Collins.

The Vine Crops Crop Advisory Committee (VCCAC) held its first meeting at the Vegetable Crops Dept., University of California, Davis in September 1984. The initial task of the group is to establish descriptors for each cucurbit as part of the Germplasm Resources Network (GRIN), a database for users of plant germplasm. The second meeting was scheduled for November 1985 at the U.S. Vegetable Lab, Charleston, South Carolina. There was considerable discussion about the method of maintaining accessions at the Regional Plant Introduction Stations. Many accessions are maintained via open-pollination while others are maintained by hand pollination or by use of bees in screened cages. The Chairman agreed to write letters on behalf of the CGC to express its concerns.

Comments from the Coordinating Committee

The call for papers for the 1987 report will go out in October, 1986. Papers should be submitted to the respective Coordinating Committee member by December 31, 1986. The report will be published by July, 1987.

When CGC 8 was mailed, it was realized that the prevailing dues structure (U.S. Individual, Foreign Individual, and Library), did not accurately reflect costs associated with the U.S. and Foreign Individual memberships. Thus, we proposed that the U.S. Individual and Foreign Individual memberships be replaced by a single Individual membership. Membership invoices sent this spring reflected this change. Any difference between the proposed membership structure and dues and that approved at the Tenth Annual meeting will be credited or debited accordingly.

We are eager to hear from the membership regarding the future direction of CGC.

It is a pleasure to acknowledge the assistance of five people who did much for CGC this past year: Dayna Lamar for typing correspondence and portions of this report, and assisting in the day-to-day business of CGC. Dayna Lamar and Lou Torres for typing correspondence and portions of this report, and assisting in the day-to-day business of CGC. And R.L. Lower and Madelyn Alt in the printing and binding of CGC No. 9 at the University of Wisconsin.

- **Coordinating Committee**
- G. W. Elmstrom (muskmelon)
- W. R. Henderson (watermelon)
- J. A. Juvik (*Cucurbita* spp.)
- R. W. Robinson (other genera)
- T. C. Wehner (cucumber)
- J. D. McCreight, Chairman

Other Meetings

The Tenth Annual Meeting of the CGC will be held in conjunction with the XXII International Horticultural Congress at the University of California, Davis, 10-18 August 1986. CGC will meet at 7:00 PM on Monday 11 August in Room 25 of Wellman Hall.

There will be three meetings at the Department of Horticulture, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas during the week of October 27, 1986:

- The Pickling Cucumber Improvement Committee (PCIC), October 27, 28, 29. Contact Leonard Pike at the Department of Horticulture.
- Vine Crops Crop Advisory Committee (VCAC), October 30. Contact J.D. McCreight.
- The National Muskmelon Research Group (NMRG), October 30, 31. Contact Edward C. Cox at the Department of Horticulture.

Callus Initiation from Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus* L.) Fruit

H. Abd. Aziz, B.H. McCown, and R.L. Lower

Department of Horticulture, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706

A tissue culture system may be useful in rescuing potentially-resistant fruits from tests using *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Pythium aphanidermatum*. A screening program with subsequent callus initiation and plantlet regeneration from the selected tissues has been proposed. Callus initiation from fruit tissues of some plants has been reported in the literature (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6), but not from cucumber fruits.

Prior to experimentation with fruit tissue, cucumber shoot cultures were established using shoot meristems of non-embryonic origin. Callus was initiated from interstem pieces taken from shoot cultures and subsequent plantlet regeneration, as attempted. Shoots were easily cultured, but exuberant callus growth was difficult to achieve. Root generation was difficult. Greenish nodules from this callus were postulated as potential sites for plantlet regeneration. Following this preliminary work, callus initiation from fruit tissues was explored.

Fruit tissue may be more recalcitrant than stem tissue, thus a strong auxin such as 2,4-dichlorophenoxy acetic acid (2,4-D) may be needed. Slices of cucumber fruits of 4 different ages (3, 5, 6, and 14 days after pollination) were placed onto solidified Murashige and Skoog medium supplemented with 0.1 μ M benzyladenine (BA), 1 μ M naphthalene acetic acid (NAA), and one of the following concentrations of 2,4-D: 0, 0.01, 0.1 or 1 μ M. Two slices were placed in each culture jar and each treatment was replicated 5 times. Cultures were grown under continuous fluorescent light at 27°C - 36°C. The ability of each explant to form callus was determined at the end of the fourth week of growth.

Less vigorous callus initiation was observed on fruit tissue as compared to that of stem internode tissue. The youngest tissue (3 days after pollination) produced the greatest growth (Table 1). Whitish-green gel-like callus occasionally formed at the peripheral layer and at cut surfaces. This callus was subcultured onto MS medium supplemented with 0.1 μ M BA and 1 μ M NAA and greenish module formation as observed. No callus was initiated in 7 and 14 day old tissues. On these explants, fleshy tissues turned dark brown, and browning of the epidermal layer was observed. Very low or no 2,4-D resulted in more callus growth than higher levels of 2,4-D.

Our results showed that the best callus growth was initiated from younger tissues. Sommer et al. (6) showed that peach mesocarp cells retained the ability of cell division after ripening. The ability of mature fruit tissue to form callus has also been reported by others in apple (1), avocado (5), citron (3) and peach (2). Whether the same is true for an herbaceous annual, such as cucumber, is not fully known. However, our results indicate that mature fruits cannot be induced to form callus and, subsequently, shoots.

Table 1. Effects of fruit age and 2,4-D concentration on callus initiation from cucumber fruit tissues after 4 weeks in culture.²

| Fruit Age After Pollination (Days) | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|----|
| 2,4-D Conc (uM) | 3 | 5 | 7 | 14 |
| 0 | 1.0 \pm 0.71 | 0.8 \pm 0.84 | 0 | 0 |
| 0.01 | 1.0 \pm 0.89 | 0.6 \pm 0.55 | 0 | 0 |
| 0.1 | 0.8 \pm 0.84 | 0.6 \pm 0.55 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0.6 \pm 0.55 | 0.2 \pm 0.45 | 0 | 0 |

^z Results are the mean number of explants per jar with callus formation \pm S.E. for 5 replicates. F-test at 5% level showed no significant differences among concentrations used.

Besides the physiological stage of growth of the explants, the growing medium also plays an important part in callus initiation. This includes the nutrients as well as the hormones added to the medium. According to Schroeder (4), fruit tissue can be established *in vitro* if proper nutritional conditions are provided.

Results from our experiment showed that callus initiation from fruit tissue is possible, but age is a major obstacle in mature fruits. More detailed research should be conducted to determine if viable tissue which is capable of mitosis exists. Pedicel and epidermal layers are 2 good candidates. Greenish nodules may be the site of plantlet regeneration and further work on the developmental biology of such nodules is warranted.

Literature Cited

1. Letham, D.S. 1958. Cultivation of apple fruit tissue *in vitro*. Nature 182:473-474.
2. Letham, D.S. 1960. Growth requirement of pome fruit tissue. Nature 188:425-426.
3. Schroeder, C.A. and C. Spector. 1957. Effect of gibberellic acid and indole acetic acid on growth of excised fruit tissue. Science 126:701.
4. Schroeder, C.A. 1961. Some morphological aspects of fruit tissues grown *in vitro*. Bot. Gaz. 122:198-204.
5. Schroeder, C.A., E. King, and L.H. Davis. 1962. Totipotency of cells from fruit pericarp tissue *in vitro*. Science 138-595-596.
6. Sommer, N.F., M.V. Bradley and M.T. Creasy. 1962. Peach mesocarp explant enlargement and callus production *in vitro*. Science 136:264-265.

Evaluation of Resistance of Cucumber Lines to Damping-Off Caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*

Ineke Booy and Todd C. Wehner

Department of Horticultural Science, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27695-7609

Samuel F. Jenkins, Jr.

Department of Plant Pathology, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27695-7616

This research was supported by a grant from Vlastic Foods, Inc.

The soil-borne pathogen *Rhizoctonia solani* can cause damping-off in cucumber seedlings. The rot originates at or near the surface of the ground and weakens the stem so that the plant topples over or damps off. Subsequently, the whole plant may decay, either from the primary cause or from secondary rot organisms (4). *R. solani* can be divided into 5 anastomosis groups (AG). Isolates of AG 4 exist at or near the soil surface and are generally responsible for damping-off as well as other plant symptoms such as fruit rots (2, 3).

The purpose of this study was to develop a screening test for resistance to damping-off in cucumber seedlings and to determine whether the results were comparable to those of fruit rot tests of the plants at the fruiting stage.

Inoculum preparation. The isolates of *R. solani* AC 4 (RBC, R8D) used in this study were originally collected from cucumber fields in Arkansas. Inoculum was increased by transferring the fungus from stock cultures stored in paraffin oil in test tubes to potato dextrose agar. The final increase of inoculum took place on sterile oat grains as follows. Pieces of about 1 cm² of the colonized agar were transferred onto sterile oat grains in autoclavable bags, which were obtained by autoclaving 300 cm³ of oat grains and 250 ml water 2 times for 1 hr. with at least 10 hr. between to ensure that all microorganisms were killed. After about 7 days at 20 to 25°C (shaking the bags every 2 days), when the oats were completely colonized by the fungus, they were dried and then stored at 4°C until needed.

Reaction to damping-off by *R. solani* was tested by planting seeds in flats of inoculated soil. The soil was inoculated by mixing it with a predetermined number of colonized oat grains per volume of soil. Soil was inoculated 7 days before planting the seeds to enable the fungus to colonize it completely.

Damping-off screening tests. The first test was conducted in a germination chamber held at 18°C as well as in a greenhouse (held at 25 to 30°C. Inoculum concentrations were 1, 40, 80, 160, 320, 640, and 1280 oat grains per 100 cm³ of one isolate (R-8C). Sixteen seeds of 2 cultivars (Marketmore 76 and Sumter) were planted and rated each day for 18 days. This experiment, replicated once, was conducted to determine the optimum temperature and inoculum concentration for a future evaluation of damping-off resistance. A second test was run using 6 concentration (0, 1, 10, 20, 40, 80, 160 oats per liter) of 2 isolates (R-8C, R-8D), and 7 cultivars (Addis, Clinton, Earlipik 14, Marketmore 76, Pacer, Sumter and Supergreen) which differed in resistance for fruit rot. The seeded flats were placed in a chamber at 20°C and 14 hr. daylength using fluorescent lights. Twenty seeds of each line per isolate per concentration were planted on 3 replications. The objective was to refine further the screening tests. the experimental design was a randomized complete block with 3 replications.

In the third test, seedlings of 35 lines were evaluated for their resistance to damping-off using one concentration (40 oat grains/1000 cm³) of one isolate (R-8C). Treatments were arranged in a randomized complete block design with 4 replications. Twenty seeds of each line were planted for each treatment combination. Seedlings were grown in uninoculated flats (in the same experimental design, but with 3 replications) as a check on germination and emergence under non-stress conditions. All flats were kept at 25-30°C on greenhouse benches with a 12 hour photoperiod.

Data analysis. Days to emergence as well as the percentage of emergence of the seedlings was calculated by counting the number emerged each day until the seedlings were scored for final disease severity. After 187 days for the first test, and 20 for the second and third tests, the emerged seedlings were rated for damping-off. Counts were used to calculate the percentage of infected seedlings. Also, a disease rating was given to the seedlings, using a scale ranging from 0 to 9, in which 0 = no disease, 1-3 = slight damage, 4-6 = moderate damage, 7-9 = plants dying. A corrected disease rating was calculated by correcting the disease rating for the percentage of emergence measured in the control treatments as follows:

$$\text{corrected rating} = [(\text{rating}_0 - (9 (\text{total} - \text{emerged}))) / \text{total}]$$

where: rating = disease rating for the seedlings at end of test,
emerged = number of emerged seedlings in the inoculated flats.

The number of non-emerged seedlings (total - emerged) was multiplied by 9 because it was assumed that those seedlings were dead.

The results were compared to data for fruit rot resistance of these lines (data not shown), which were obtained from a field test at the Horticultural Crops Research Station, Clinton, N.C. and in a laboratory test run in a mist chamber at Raleigh, N.C. in July 1985. Correlation analysis was run for the damping-off scores and the percentage of the fruits covered with lesions in the fruit rot tests using means for each line (over replications and harvest dates).

Results. As a result of the first test, a concentration range from 0 to 160 oat grains/1000 cm³ was chosen for further testing to find an optimum concentration. An incubation temperature of 20 ° C was chosen, because at a lower temperature, the percentage of germination of some lines was low and infections seem to be most severe at temperature which were relatively less favorable for the pathogen than for the host (1)The second test indicated that an inoculum concentration of 40 oat grains/1000 cm³ using isolate R-8C was optimum. A wide range among lines for percentage of diseased seedlings and for corrected disease rating was used as the criterion for the optimum inoculum concentration.

In the third test, the number of days before first emergence and the mean number of days for emergence were not effective variables for measurement of damping-off. That is shown by the nonsignificant F value for treated vs. control seedlings (Table 1). There was a large treatment effect and also a large line effect for percentage of emergence. In addition, those variables were not correlated with the disease ratings (Table 2). Correlation with the disease ratings was not high. Percentage of emergence was only moderately correlated with the corrected disease rating. There were significant treatment effects and line effects for mean disease rating and for corrected disease rating, and those were highly correlated with each other (Tables 1 and 2).

We believe the corrected disease rating to be the best variable to use because it includes a correction for the vigor of the seeds, which was measured in the control treatment. The mean of 3.6 for the corrected disease rating was not high, however, indicating some damping-off resistance in the lines tested. Also, the range among lines for corrected disease rating was not large, indicating a similarity in resistance to this disease.

Fruit rot correlations. Correlations between damping-off rating and percentage of the fruit damaged in the fruit rot tests was low and not statistically significant (Table 2). The damping-off test was faster and easier to run than the fruit rot test, but does not appear to be a useful substitute due to the low correlation. All tests were run using the same isolates and similar soil inoculation techniques, so the lack of correlation indicates different mechanisms of resistance are acting, or that the isolates of *R. solani* used differ in virulence as fruit rot or seedling pathogens. That result is not surprising since damping-off is mainly a root and hypocotyl response, whereas belly rot response, whereas belly rot relates to the fruit surface. Further studies are needed to evaluate the cucumber germplasm collections for resistance to damping-off, and to determine the effect of isolates from the different AG's on damping-off resistance.

Table 1. Percentage of emergence (PE), number of days to first emergence (DFE), mean days to emergence (DME), mean disease score^Z (MS) and corrected disease rating (CR) for seeds of 35 lines tested in uninoculated and inoculated soil (lines are ordered by CR).

| | 0 oat grains per 1000 cm ³ | | | 40 oat grains per 1000 cm ³ | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|-----------------|----|
| Cultigen | PE | DFE | DME | PE | DFE | DME | MS ^y | CR |
| PI 163216 | - | - | - | 38 | 7 | 7.5 | 0.9 | - |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|----|------|-----|----|------|-----|-----|
| National Pickling | 97 | 7 | 7.8 | 96 | 7 | 8.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Earlipik 14 | 55 | 9 | 11.7 | 44 | 8 | 11.4 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| DEXP 130 | 90 | 7 | 8.5 | 83 | 6 | 9.2 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| Raider | 98 | 7 | 7.4 | 90 | 6 | 7.6 | 2.3 | 2.8 |
| Gy 14A | 98 | 7 | 8.1 | 91 | 7 | 7.4 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| Sprint | 70 | 7 | 8.6 | 75 | 7 | 8.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| Straight 8 | 93 | 7 | 8.1 | 93 | 7 | 8.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| Ashley6 | 83 | 7 | 9.0 | 71 | 7 | 9.8 | 2.3 | 3.0 |
| Sumter | 98 | 7 | 7.7 | 85 | 7 | 8.2 | 2.4 | 3.1 |
| Supergreen | 72 | 7 | 8.3 | 60 | 7 | 8.4 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| Little Leaf | 93 | 7 | 7.2 | 93 | 6 | 7.5 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| M 16 | 90 | 6 | 7.7 | 93 | 7 | 7.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Carolina | 80 | 7 | 9.1 | 88 | 7 | 9.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| Commander | 48 | 8 | 9.4 | 49 | 8 | 10.5 | 2.3 | 3.3 |
| Castlepik | 82 | 7 | 7.7 | 93 | 7 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| Score | 93 | 7 | 7.7 | 83 | 6 | 7.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| Pikmaster | 100 | 6 | 6.7 | 96 | 7 | 7.1 | 3.3 | 3.7 |
| Dasher II | 90 | 6 | 7.3 | 83 | 6 | 7.5 | 2.9 | 3.5 |
| M 23 | 95 | 7 | 7.1 | 896 | 7 | 8.6 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| Verino | 92 | 7 | 10.1 | 76 | 7 | 8.9 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| Pioneer | 92 | 7 | 6.7 | 81 | 7 | 7.5 | 2.8 | 3.6 |
| M 15 | 87 | 7 | 8.5 | 84 | 6 | 8.1 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| Guardian | 100 | 8 | 8.3 | 93 | 7 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| Pacer | 98 | 7 | 8.7 | 93 | 6 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 |
| Poinsett 76 | 100 | 7 | 9.3 | 80 | 7 | 8.5 | 2.8 | 3.7 |
| Clinton | 72 | 7 | 8.1 | 63 | 7 | 8.6 | 3.1 | 3.9 |
| Calypso | 85 | 7 | 10.6 | 74 | 7 | 8.8 | 3.2 | 3.9 |
| SMR 18 | 88 | 7 | 7.9 | 83 | 7 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| Tamor | 75 | 7 | 8.4 | 60 | 7 | 8.5 | 2.9 | 4.2 |
| Castlemaster | 88 | 7 | 9.3 | 68 | 9 | 10.3 | 3.1 | 4.3 |
| M 21 | 75 | 7 | 9.3 | 56 | 8 | 9.9 | 3.2 | 4.4 |
| Marketmore 76 | 73 | 7 | 8.5 | 50 | 8 | 9.9 | 2.8 | 5.4 |
| Gy 3 | 37 | 12 | 14.0 | 19 | 14 | 16.0 | 2.5 | 5.7 |
| Addis | 30 | 9 | 10.8 | 24 | 8 | 10.7 | 4.6 | 5.9 |
| Mean | 83 | 7 | 8.6 | 75 | 7 | 8.8 | 2.9 | 3.6 |
| LSD (5%) | 22 | 2 | 2.2 | 17 | 2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| F (0 vs.1) | - | - | - | 18 | 1 | 0 | 777 | 728 |

²Data are means of 3 replications in the uninoculated treatments, and of 4 replications of each 20 seedlings tested with 40

infested oat grains/1000 cm³ of soil.

Y The MS and CR for the control were 0 for all lines, so they were not listed in the table.

Table 2. Correlation among 5 variables for damping-off resistance to *Rhizoctonia solani* in cucumber.^Z

| Percent fruit damage | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------|------------|
| Variable | Days to first emergence | Mean days to emergence | Mean rating | Corrected rating | Field | Laboratory |
| Percentage of emergence | -0.58 | -0.63 | -0.16 | -0.37 | -0.09 | -0.25 |
| Days to first emergence | | 0.83 | -0.11 | 0.11 | 0.160 | -0.06 |
| Mean days to emergence | | | -0.33 | 0.16 | 0.12 | -0.10 |
| Mean rating | | | | 0.89 | 0.00 | -0.24 |
| Corrected rating | | | | | -0.10 | -0.19 |
| % damage-Field | | | | | | 0.58** |

^Z Correlations were calculated among 35 lines and 2 inoculum levels (0 and 40 oat grains/1000 cm³) with 3 and 4 replications, respectively, **, *Correlation significant at the 1 and 5% levels, respectively.

Literature Cited

1. Baker, K.F. and R.J. Cook. 1974. *Biological control of plant pathogens*. W.H. Freeman, San Francisco. 433 p.
2. Parmeter, J.R., Jr., R.T. Sherwood, and W.D. Platt. 1969. anastomosis grouping among isolates of *Thanatephorus cucumeris*. *Phytopathology* 59: 1270-1278.
3. Sherwood, R.T. 1969. Morphology and physiology in 4 anastomosis groups of *Thanatephorus cucumeris*. *Phytopathology* 59: 1924-1929.
4. Stevens, F.L. and J.G. Hull. 1915. *Diseases of economic plants*. The MacMillan Company, New York. 513 p.

Germplasm Resources of *Cucumis sativus* L. from Spain

F. Nuez, M.C. Ayuso and R.V. Molina

Departamento de Genetica, Universidad Politecnica, Valencia, Spain

J. Costa

C.R.I.A., La Alberca, Murcia, Spain

J. Cuartero

Finca Experimental "La Mayora", Algarrobo-Costa, Malaga, Spain

In 1984, our group started a project for collecting many vegetable crop species in Spain, which was partially sponsored by I.B.P.G.R./F.A.O. In addition to many other crops, 50 accessions of *Cucumis sativus* L. were collected. Samples of all of them have been sent to the National seed Storage Laboratory in fort Collins, U.S.A.

The first character in the identification label of the samples shows the area where the sample was collected: V=Valencia, AN=Andalucia, A=Aragon, C=Cataluna, CM=Castilla=La Mancha, E=Extremadura. Table 1 shows the items collected.

Table 1. Accessions of *Cucumis sativus* L. collected in Spain

| Label | Locality | Observations |
|--------|----------------------|------------------------|
| V-C-1 | Concentaina | Called "Tendral" |
| V-C-3 | La Punta | - |
| V-C-10 | Venta del Moro | Called "Conqueno" |
| V-C-16 | Puebla de Benifasar | - |
| V-C-27 | Benisa | - |
| V-C-49 | Alcoleja | Dry farming, late crop |
| V-C-58 | Ademuz | - |
| V-C-59 | Ademuz | - |
| V-C-60 | Ademuz | - |
| V-C-61 | Ademuz | - |
| V-C-65 | Casas Altas | Grown at 900 m |
| V-C-69 | Chulilla | - |
| V-C-85 | Jativa | late crop |
| V-C-88 | Figueroles | For pickling |
| V-C-89 | Villahermosa del Rio | - |
| V-C-91 | Giraba | - |

| | | |
|---------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| V-C-93 | Fanzara | Very long cycle |
| V-C-94 | Argelita | - |
| V-C-99 | Sinarcas | - |
| V-C-104 | Torrebaña | - |
| AN-C-17 | Portugos | Late crop, grown at 1300 m |
| AN-C-18 | Ugijar | Late crop, grown at 900 m |
| AN-C-19 | Ugijar | Late crop, grown at 900 m |
| AN-C-21 | Purchil | - |
| AN-C-23 | Jinesa de Libar | - |
| AN-C-26 | Benaotjan | - |
| AN-C-27 | Ronda | Grown at 700 m |
| AN-C-51 | Competa | - |
| AN-C-54 | Los Barrios | Called "Enano" |
| AN-C-61 | Benaocaz | Grown at 800 m |
| AN-C-62 | Benaocaz | Grown at 800 m |
| AN-C-65 | Grazalema | Grown at 800 m |
| AN-C-67 | Tarifa | Late crop |
| A-C-1 | Sarrion | Short cycle |
| A-C-2 | Albarracin | Grown at 1200 m |
| A-C-3 | Toores de Albarracin | Grown at 1237 m |
| A-C-5 | Gea de Albarracin | Grown at 1031 m |
| A-C-6 | Gea de Albaracin | Grown at 1031 m |
| A-C-7 | Tramacastilla | Grown at 1260m |
| A-C-8 | Gea de Albaracin | Grown at 1031 m |
| A-C-10 | Quice na | Big size. Called "Gordo" |
| A-C-12 | Rudea de Jalon | Called "Antiguo" |
| A-C-15 | Lumpiaque | - |
| C-C-1 | Miravet | - |
| C-C-4 | Torello | Short cycoe |
| C-C-9 | Gratallops | Dry farming |
| CM-C-10 | Mondejar | Short cycle. called "Tronquero" |
| CM-C-11 | Bolarque | Long fruit |
| E-C-26 | Azabal | - |
| E-C-31 | Hoyos | Short cycle |

Acknowledgments: We are extremely grateful to the Diputacion Provincial de Valencia, Servicio de Extension Agraria and to all those who have collected vegetable crop germplasm: C. Palomares, M.L. Gomez-Guillamon, P. Corella, G. Anastasio, M.S. Catala, F. Benayas, A. Alonso-Allende, M.J. Diez, C.Gerrando, C. Cortes and J.M. Oliveras.

Rooting Cucumber Cuttings When Water Quality Is Poor

Lawrence K. Pierce, Vicki J. Pierce and Leonard M. Pike

Horticulture Department, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77843

In many regions of the world, horticulturalists have to cope with poor water quality, particularly high salt levels which are damaging to many species. Affected by this is the cucumber breeder who is concerned with taking field cuttings from gynoecious selections and rooting them for greenhouse seed production. Fortunately, *Cucumis sativus* L. has the ability to root fairly easily, but when subjected to saline water, the cuttings may be damaged.

Probably the most common rooting technique is the use of a misting system, either continuous or intermittent. However, where salt levels are a problem, survival and rooting of the cuttings may be impaired. Since large volumes of water are required, use of distilled water is impractical.

Another method employed the initiation of root formation in aerated water (1). Here distilled water is a reliable water source, but quite often this is a slower technique and associated with higher mortality rates. Its primary limitation is in getting rooted cuttings to survive the initial water to soil transition. For these reasons, a very simple and inexpensive technique was developed for rooting cuttings. It provides a rapid field to greenhouse cycling of selected plants because cuttings are rooted directly in a soil medium, and because it requires a small amount of distilled water,

Several 3 x 8 x 1.5 foot (w x l x h) chambers were constructed for rooting cuttings. These were made with 2 x 2 inch yellow pine and covered with 6 mil greenhouse plastic (Fig. 1). Each chamber rested on a stainless steel table with a 0.75 inch drain hole in the center. The table top sloped toward the drain. A 10-bulb VHO fluorescent light bank operated by a 24 hr timer was suspended 6 inches above each chamber to give a 12 hr photoperiod. The external chamber temperature was maintained at $19 \pm 1^\circ\text{C}$ while the internal temperature fluctuated between 23°C while the lights were on and 19°C when they were off. This provided an ideal diurnal regime associated with beneficial rooting of many species.

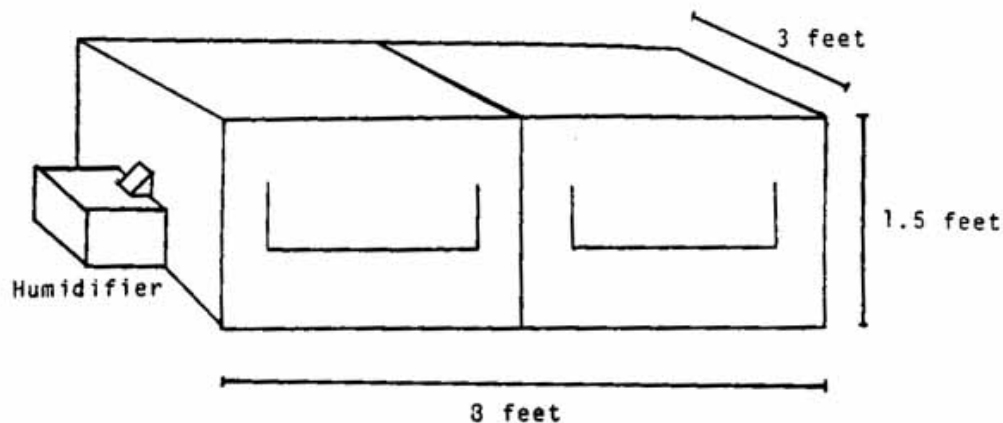


Figure 1. Chamber for rooting cucumber cuttings.

Side port cool mist humidifiers were located at each end of the chambers with their ports penetrating the chamber walls. These humidifiers operated on a second 24 hr time clock, and utilized distilled water to create a high relative humidity without salt buildup in the humidifier. The table top drain allowed excess condensed water to escape, while a double plastic flap system was used in front to keep excess humidity from escaping (Fig. 2). Soapy water was sprayed between these two plastic layers in order to maintain a good seal.

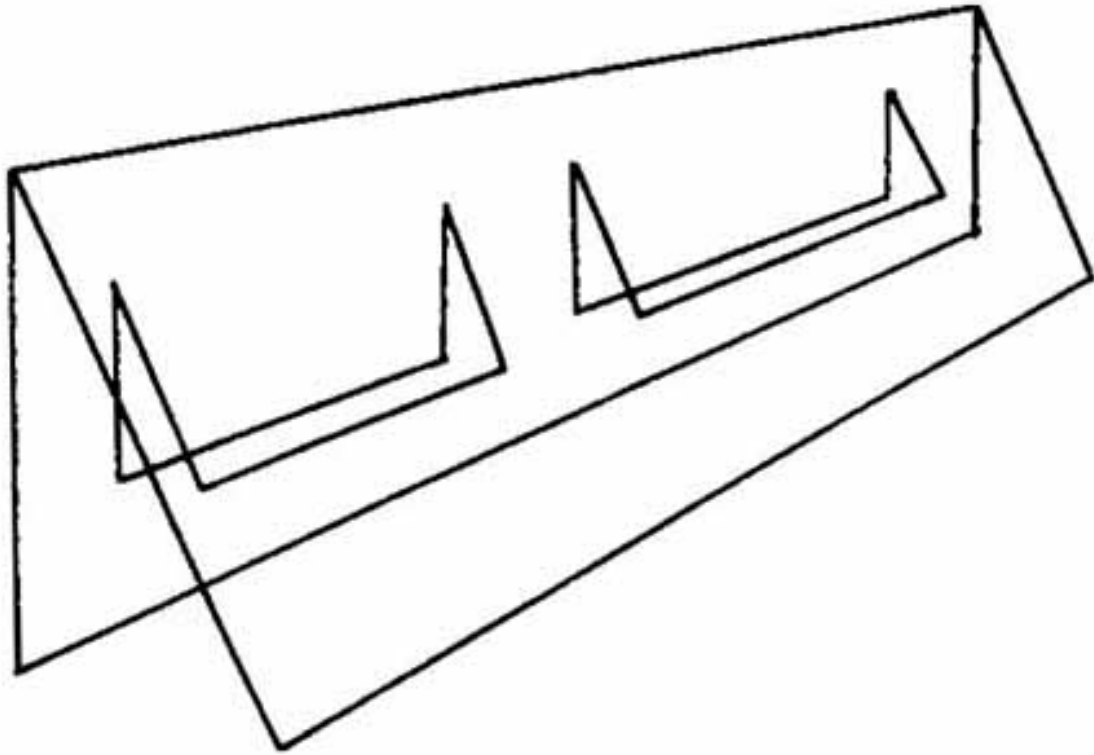


Figure 2. Double plastic flap on front of chamber.

The humidifiers were run continuously until $96 \pm 1\%$ relative humidity was reached. Then the timers were set to allow the humidifiers to cycle on and off occasionally for maintenance of this level. The total operating time varied with different brands. It was best to have a matched set if a single chamber was to maintain a uniform humidity pattern. Adjustments were made to temporarily decrease humidity levels if disease became apparent.

Selections were sprayed in the field with SADH (2) one week prior to cutting harvest. At harvest, cuttings five or six nodes long were taken from the most stocky terminals and dipped into a mixture of Banrot^z (1.1gm/gal) and Agrimycin^y (0.4gm/gal) for 5 min. The cuttings were then trimmed to 3 or 4 nodes with all leaves left intact. They were inserted with 3 inch square peat pots containing artificial media saturated with distilled water. These pots were then placed in the chambers on top of inverted flats with a 1 inch spacing between each pot. This maximized air circulation and decreased the rate of disease spread if it occurred. The inverted flats allowed the pots to be off the cool, damp table surface.

Once roots began to emerge through the pots, they were moved to a light bank at 23°C and normal room humidity for 3 to 5 days for a hardening period. A single fertilizer application was made at that time. After this, they were transplanted to larger pots in a greenhouse. A full fertilizer feeding program then brought them to normal growth in one to two weeks.

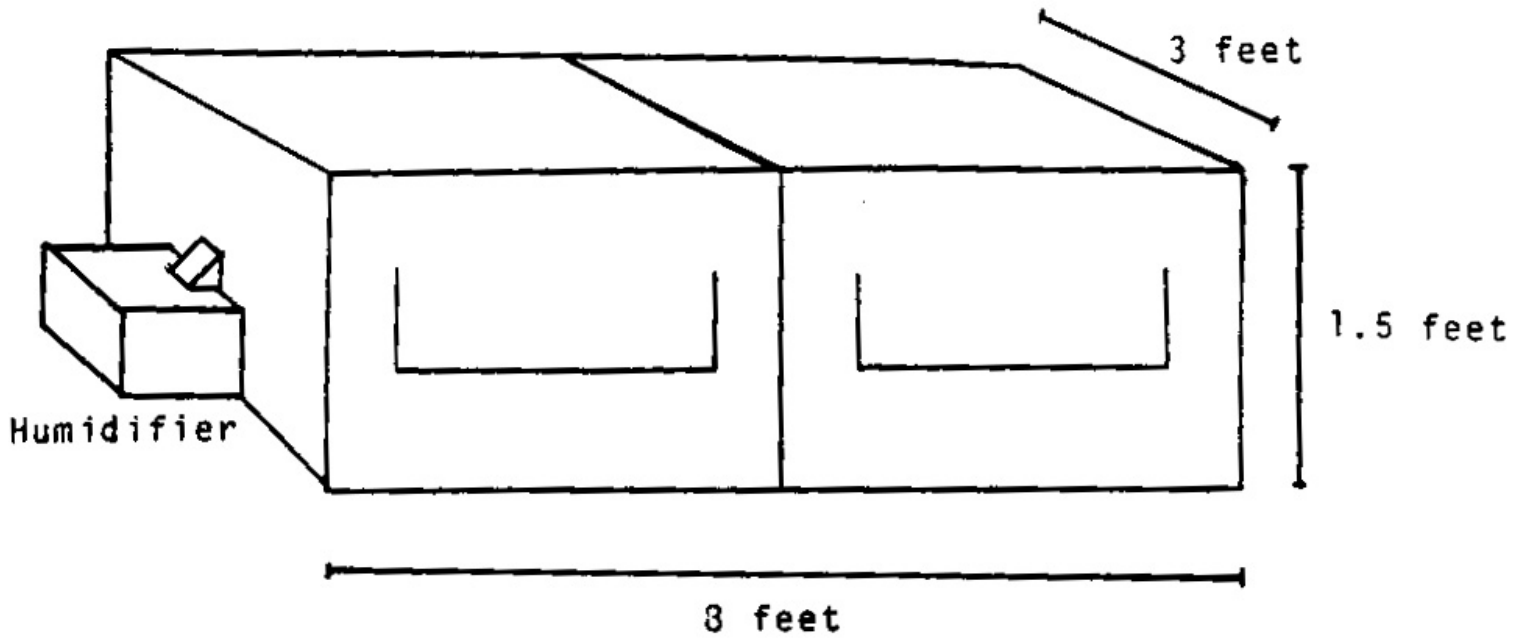
This system had several advantages. There was a relatively rapid turn-around period involved. It minimized the amount of distilled water required. Disease could be controlled fairly easily. Rooting actually took place within a soil medium, so transplant shock was minimized and an 85% survival rate was achieved. This technique may also be useful for the propagation of other cucurbit species.

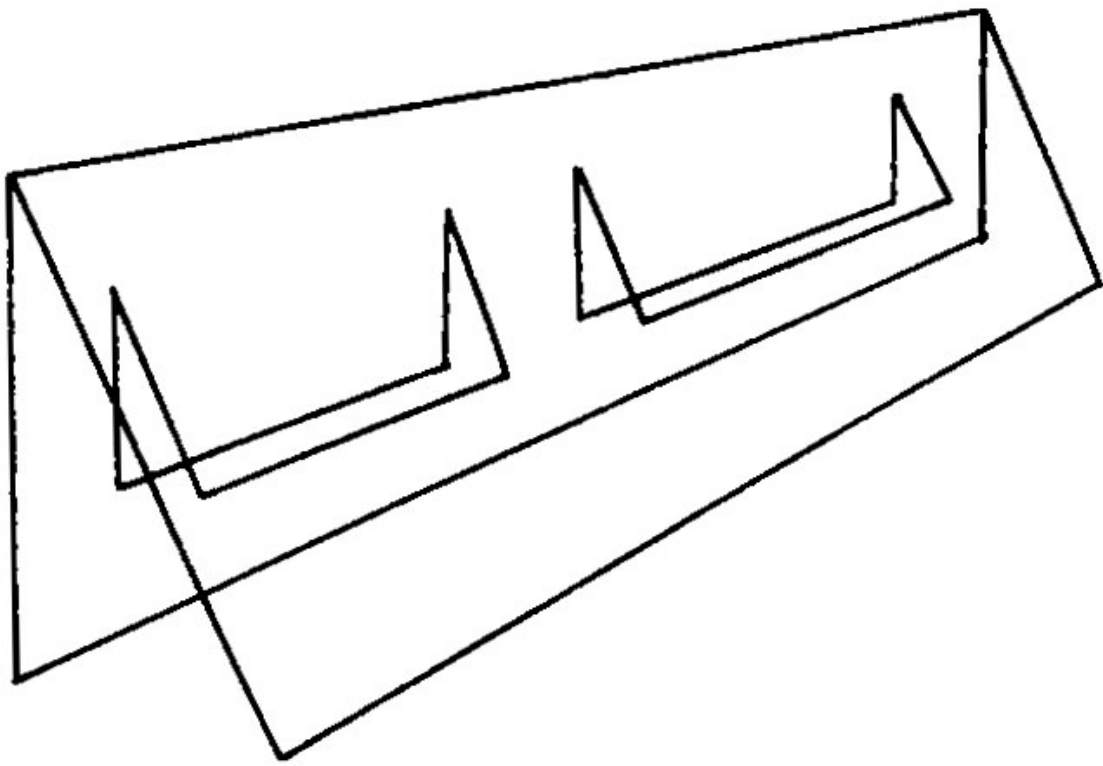
Literature Cited

1. Foster, R.E. 1963. Aeration, light and type of cutting for vegetative propagation of muskmelon (*Cucumis melo* L.). Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 83:596-598.
2. Shehata, M.A., D.W. Davis and P.E. Read. 1984. Vegetative propagation of cucumber. HortScience 9(6):575-576.

^z Supplied as "Banrot", a 40% wettable powder; product of Mailindckrodt Inc.

^y Supplied as "Agri-mycin 17" with 21.2% streptomycin sulfate; product of Pfizer Inc.





Leaf Area Prediction Model For Field Grown Cucumbers

N.S. Robbins and D.M. Pharr

Department of Horticultural Science, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, N.C. 27695-7609

Several recent studies have suggested that fruit yield in cucumber might be limited by photoassimilate supply (1, 2). Changes in potential for photoassimilate production are related to photosynthetic rate per unit area of leaf, leaf area and number of leaves. It would be desirable to provide a nondestructive and rapid method for estimation of leaf area as related to the size of the photosynthetic canopy of cucumber genotypes. The purpose of this study was to develop a simple regression model for prediction of cucumber leaf area.

Methods. The cucumbers selected for use in this study included 4 pickling and 4 fresh-market cultivars. The fresh-market cucumbers used were A&C 1810 (Abbott & Cobb), Verino (Sluis & Groot), Supersett (PetoSeed), and Maximore 100 (Abbott & Cobb). Pickling cultivars included Calypso (Harris-Moran Seed), Volley (PetoSeed), Fancipak (Asgrow Seed), and Blitz (PetoSeed). Plots were planted at the Horticultural Crops Station at Clinton, N.C., on 18 July, 1985. Plots consisted of 3 rows 9 m long and 1.5 m apart. Plots were overplanted and thinned to 120 plants/row, for a plant density of 86,000 plants/ha. Plants were grown using standard cultural practices.

Leaves from each cultivar were collected 8 weeks after planting, placed in plastic bags, and stored on ice until measured. Leaves from each cultivar were removed for measurement beginning with the oldest leaves at the base of the plant and progressing to the apex. Length and width were measured along the leaf midrib and from top to top of the widest lobe, respectively (Fig. 1). These leaf positions were selected because of the ease in identifying the same position for repeated measurements. Values for length and width were recorded to the nearest 0.1 cm. In addition, the actual area (A) for each leaf was measured using a Li-cor 3000 leaf meter (Lamba Instrument Corporation, Lincoln, Nebraska) which had been calibrated to 0.01 cm².

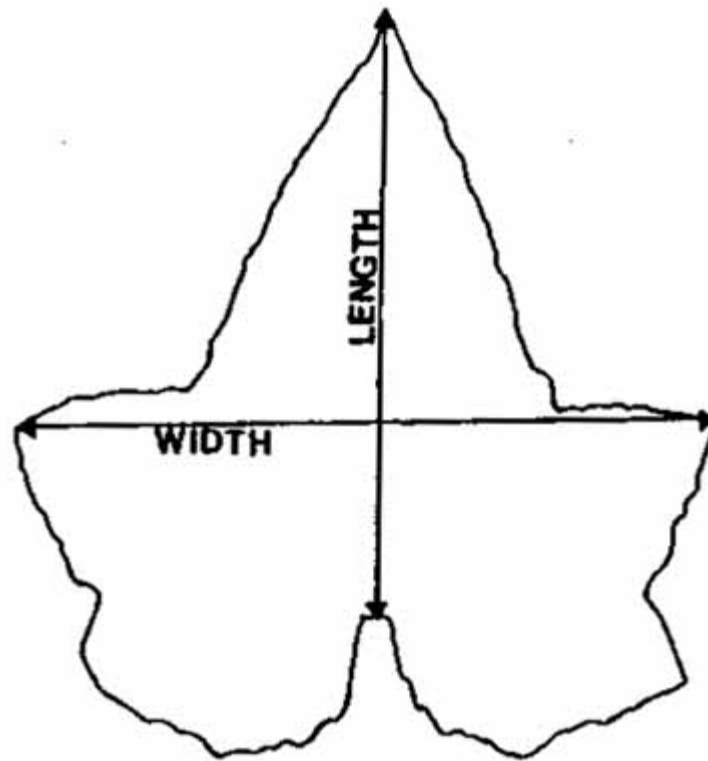


Figure 1. Diagram of a cucumber leaf showing positions of length and width measurements.

Regression analysis was performed using length, width and actual leaf areas of 69 leaves from 'Calypso'. A search for the best model was conducted using the independent variables of length (L), length squared (L^2), width (W), width squared (W^2), length times width (LW) and the dependent variable of actual area in various combinations of the independent variables. The coefficient of determination (R^2), F ratio and error mean square (MSE) were calculated for each regression. Based on evaluation of these calculations a model was selected (3). The slopes of regressions for the individual cultivars were tested for equality in comparison to the initial regression derived from the 'Calypso' observations (4).

Table 1. Total^z leaf area for leaves from 8 cultivars as measured and calculated.

| Cultivar | Measured leaf area (cm ²) | Calculated leaf area (cm ²) ^y |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Fresh-Market Cultivars | | |
| Verino | 794.80 | 794.82 |
| Supersett | 853.10 | 786.78 |
| Maximore 100 | 732.50 | 749.80 |
| A&C 1810 | 896.40 | 922.6 |
| Pickling Cultivars | | |
| Volley | 718.40 | 719.46 |
| Calypso | 761.00 | 779.48 |
| Blitz | 628.30 | 628.46 |
| Fancipak | 912.50 | 913.97 |

^z Sum of 8 leaves from each cultivar

^y Calculated as Area = 11.306 + 0.109 (L) + 1.1381 (L^2) + 1.1381 (L^2)

Results. Regression analysis using the independent variables L, L^2 , W, W^2 , and LW indicated that several combinations

yielded equations that would be adequate for use in predicting cucumber leaf area. Major criteria used to select a common regression equation for predicting the leaf area of field grown cucumbers from these variables included simplicity of the model and the measurements it required. Analysis indicated that the equation:

$$A = 11.306 + 0.109(L) + 1.1381 (L^2),$$

using a single measurement of length produced a regression equation with high predictive ability ($R^2 = 0.9604$). No significant differences were found between the regression relations for the 'Calypso' data used to develop the model and the individual cultivars used to test the model. The residuals for each regression were plotted, and no significant pattern was observed. The data presented in Table 1 show comparison between the measured and predicted area for the cultivars used in this study.

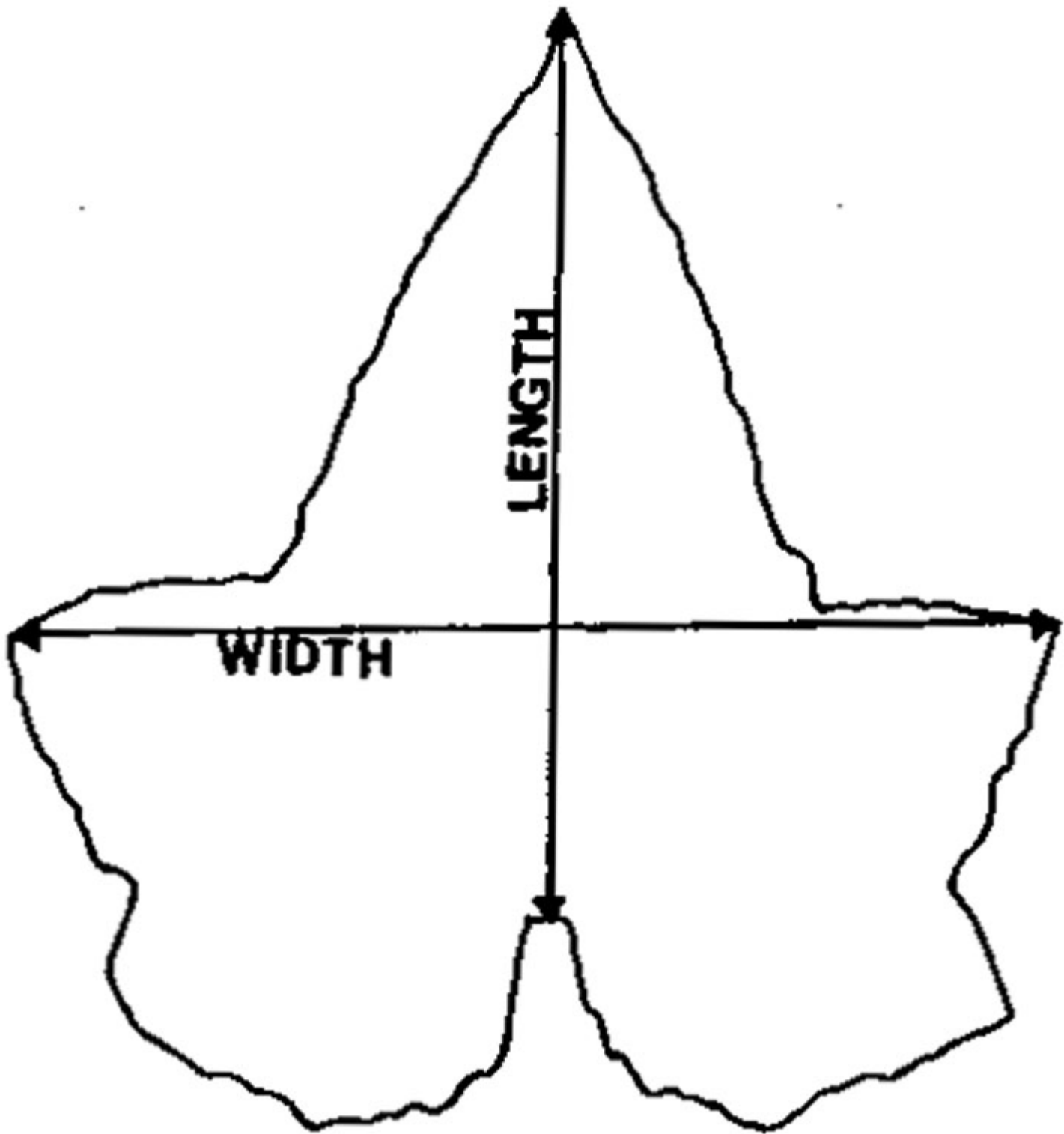
Conclusion. This study indicates that a simple regression model can accurately predict the leaf area for the 8 field-grown cucumber cultivars studied. Applicability of this model to other cultivars should be tested. The single leaf measurement of length affords the user of this model ease in recording observations as well as high predictive ability.

Literature Cited

1. Pharr, D.M., S.C. Huber and H.N. Sox. 1985. Leaf Carbohydrate status and Enzymes of Translocate Synthesis in fruiting and vegetative Plants of *Cucumis sativus* L. *Plant Physiol.* 77:104-108.
2. Ramirez, D.R. Source-Sink Relationships and Dry Matter Partitioning of Several Lines of Cucumber Differing in Plant Habit and Yield. Ph.D. Thesis. N.C. State University, Raleigh, NC.
3. Rawlings, J.O. 1984. *Applied Least Squares*. Dept., of Statistics, NCSU, Raleigh, NC, Chapter 7.
4. Neter, J. and W. Wasserman. 1974. *Applied Linear Statistical Models*. R.D. Irwin, Inc. Homewood, Illinois. pages 160-7.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank T.C. Wehner and K.D. Robbins for their assistance towards the completion of this study.



Malate Dehydrogenase Variation in African *Cucumis* species: A Testable Genetic Hypothesis

J.E. Staub

USDA, ARS, Department of Horticulture, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706

Electrophoretic, cucurbitacin and flavonoid variation; chromosome homology; and plant morphology have been studied to determine taxonomic relationships among cross-compatible species of *Cucumis* (1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15). These studies have furnished estimates of interspecific divergence which has led to increased precision in the taxonomic classification of this genus. In a study in which the production, vigor, and fertility of F₁ hybrids of 9 African species was used as a measure of intraspecific relationships, two species appeared to be closely related: *C. prophetarum* L. and *C. anguria* var. *longipes* A. Meeuse (personal communication, 10). Dane (2), was able to distinguish *C. anguria* var. *anguria* Meeuse and var. *longipes* supporting previous studies (3, 9) which proposed that these are varieties of a single species. Although, during an electrophoretic survey of 6 enzymes, Esquinas-Alcazar (4) failed to detect appreciable differences between these botanical varieties, we observed varietal differences while staining for peptidase with phenyl-alanyl-proline (PEP-PAP) and phosphoglucomutase (PGM) (unpublished data).

In an earlier report (13), we provided evidence that *C. africanus* Lindley F., *C. anguria* *C. ficifolius* A. Rich, *C. myriocarpus* Naud. and *C. zeyheri* Sond. were monomorphic for fructose diphosphatase, glutathione reductase, isocitrate dehydrogenase, and phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Using a limited number of accessions, we gave a preliminary description of malate dehydrogenase (MDH) banding patterns in several African species. It was thought desirable to acquire more information regarding the range of electrophoretic variation in African species for MDH. results from such a study could be used in designing future experiments which would test the genetic basis of the banding patterns observed and to examine evolutionary relationships. This communication describes the polymorphisms observed in 7 *cucumis* species for MDH and proposes a genetic model for testing this variation using cross-compatible species.

Cotyledons of 3 individuals of 7 *C. Africanus*, 11 *C. anguria* var. *anguria*, 4 *C. anguria* var. *longipes*, 4 *C. dipsaceus* Ehrenb. ex. Spach, 3 *C. ficifolius*, 2 *C. metuliferus* E. Mey ex., Schrad., 3. *C. myriocarpus*, and 1 *C. prophetarum* L. collections were surveyed using horizontal starch gel electrophoresis. In order to standardize the relative mobilities of the observed electromorphs, extracts of the *C. sativus* L. inbred processing cucumber line Gy14A (X=7) were loaded on each gel, and band mobilities were recorded in relation to it. The least mobile (most cathodal) electromorph of Gy14A was designated 100 and all other bands were assigned a value based on their mobility relative to this electromorph.

A "Centroid" cluster analysis (5) was performed using the electromorphs observed to provide information on potential interspecific relationships not directly discernable from frequency data. Using this method, groups are depicted to lie in Euclidian space, and are replaced on formation by the co-ordinates of their centroid. The distance between groups is defined as the distance between the group centroids.

The frequencies of MDH electromorphs for each collection are given in Table 1. Each numeral indicates the number of times that a particular band was observed in 3 individuals of an accession. Although similarities among accessions are suggested by the presence of common electromorphs, their absence provides equivocal information since sample numbers were small. Bands which occur in *C. anguria* var. *anguria* are absent in var. *longipes*, possibly reflecting their varietal nature. *Cucumis prophetarum* possesses bands which are common to *C. anguria* var. *longipes*, but not to var. *anguria*. Several of the electromorphs recorded in *C. anguria* var. *longipes* were also observed in *C. dipsaceus*, *C. ficifolius*, and *C. myriocarpus*. Moreover, *C. metuliferus*, *C. ficifolius*, and *C. myriocarpus* shared some common electromorphs. Cluster analysis (Figure 1) may provide groupings which are meaningful if they parallel known biological facts. The classification of *C. anguria* var. *anguria* accessions from Iran and those from other sources into two groupings is in agreement with a previous study (14). In contrast, the similarities observed in shikimic dehydrogenase, PEP-PAP, and PGM zymograms of *C. metuliferus* and *C. myriocarpus* were not recorded for MDH. Likewise, the lack of common electromorphs among *C. myriocarpus* and *C. anguria* would not have been predicted based on their ability to produce good to moderately self fertile hybrids (personal

communication, A.P.M. den Nijs (10).

Table 1. The frequency of malate dehydrogenase electromorphs observed in 8 species of *Cucumis*.

| Species / Source | Relative Electrophoretic Mobility of Maleate Dehydrogenase Electromorphs ^z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 95 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 104 | 106 | 107 | 109 | 110 | 113 | 115 | 118 | 125 | 127 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 135 | 138 |
| <i>C. africanus</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 273192 S. Africa | | | | | 3 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | 3 | | 3 | |
| 274036 " | | | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | | | 2 | 2 |
| 299569 " | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | 3 |
| 299570 Natal | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | 3 |
| 299571 S. Africa | | | 3 | | | | | 2 | | | | 3 | | | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| 299572 " | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | | 2 | | | | | 3 | | | 3 |
| 374151 USA | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | . | | | | | | 3 | | |
| <i>C. anguria</i> var. <i>anguria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 147605 Brazil | | | 3 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 196477 " | | | 3 | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 233646 Ethiopia | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| 386029 Iran | | | | 3 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 386031 " | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 386034 " | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 390449 Ecuador | | | | 3 | | | | 3 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 438570 Guatemala | | | | 3 | | | | 3 | | 3 | | | | 1 | | | | | 3 | |
| 438678 Mexico | | | | 3 | | | | 3 | | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | |
| 438679 " | | | | 3 | | | | 3 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | 3 | |
| 442176 " | | | | 3 | | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| <i>C. anguria</i> var. <i>longipes</i> | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 249894 S. Rhodesia | | 3 | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 249895 " | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 249896 " | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 249897 " | | | | | 3 | | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| <i>C. dipsaceus</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 193498 Ethiopia | | 3 | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 236468 " | | 3 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 390450 Ecuador | | 3 | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 441993 Netherlands | | 3 | | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | |
| <i>C. myriocarpus</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 203977 S. Africa | | 3 | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | 3 | | | 3 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 282447 " | | 3 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| 282449 " | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| <i>C. sativus</i> | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gy14A USA | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| <i>C. ficifolius</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 196844 Ethiopia | | 3 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| 273648 " | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| 280231 " | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| <i>C. metuliferus</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 202681 S. Africa | | | | 3 | | | 1 | 3 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| 292190 Transvaal | | 3 | | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>C. prophetarum</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 193967 Ethiopia | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |

^z Electromorph with the least mobility in *C. sativus* (Gy14A) was designated as 100. All other electromorphs classified relative to 100.

^y Frequency of electromorph observed with an accession.

^x R.L. Lower University of Wisconsin.

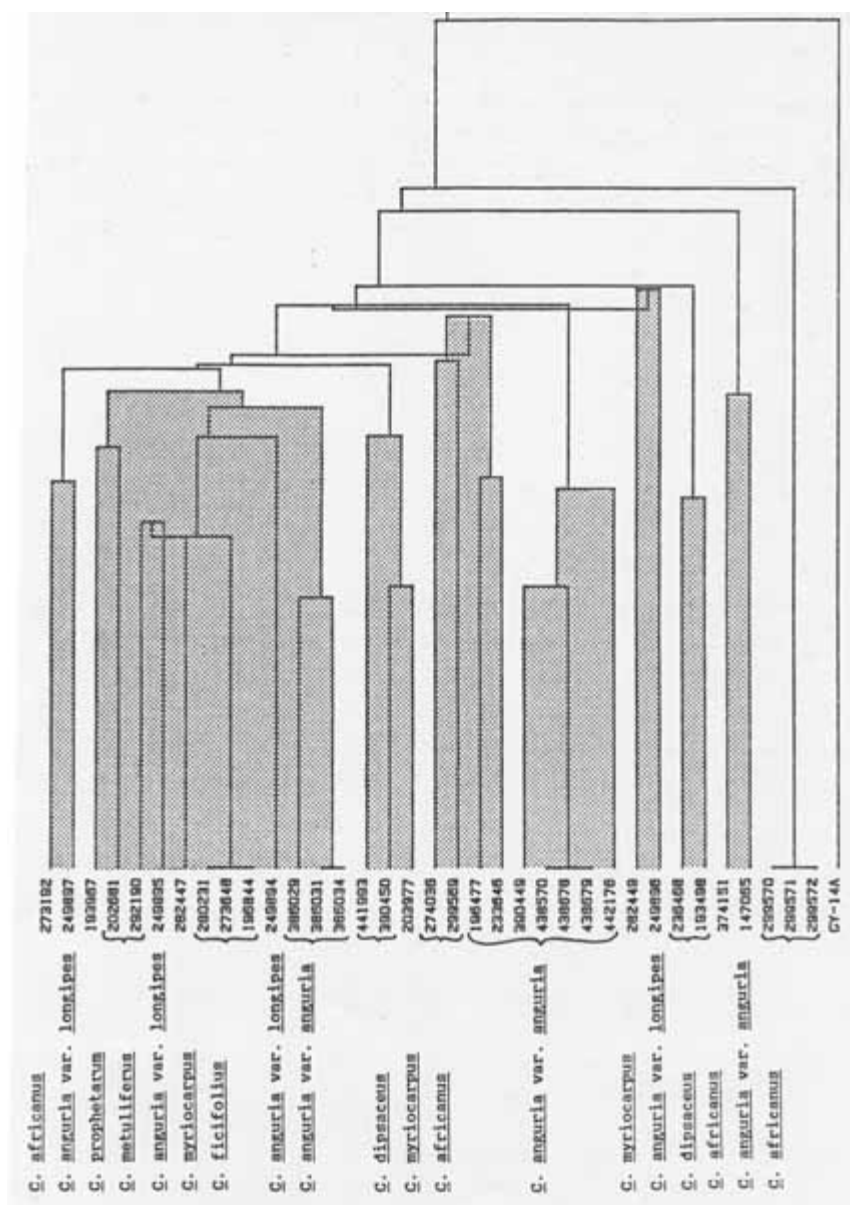


Figure 1. Cluster analysis of 8 *Cucumis* species based on electrophoretic variation of malate dehydrogenase.

It would be desirable to determine the genetic basis of MDH variation and thereby use allelic frequencies (allozymes) to identify relationships among species. The fertility relationships among *C. myriocarpus*, *C. prophetarum*, and *C. anguria* var. *anguria* and var. *longipes* offer an avenue in which a genetic hypothesis of this dimeric enzyme (6) could be tested. Since these species have several electromorphs in common (Figure 2), isozyme patterns of individuals of each species could be identified, vegetative cuttings made and testing of a proposed hypothesis. From the data provided by the present study, it would be reasonable to hypothesize a simple one locus model with 5 alleles. This hypothesis is based on the fact that all electromorphs became visible at approximately the same time and the presence of electromorphs located approximately midway between other electromorphs. Studies are being designed which test this hypothesis.

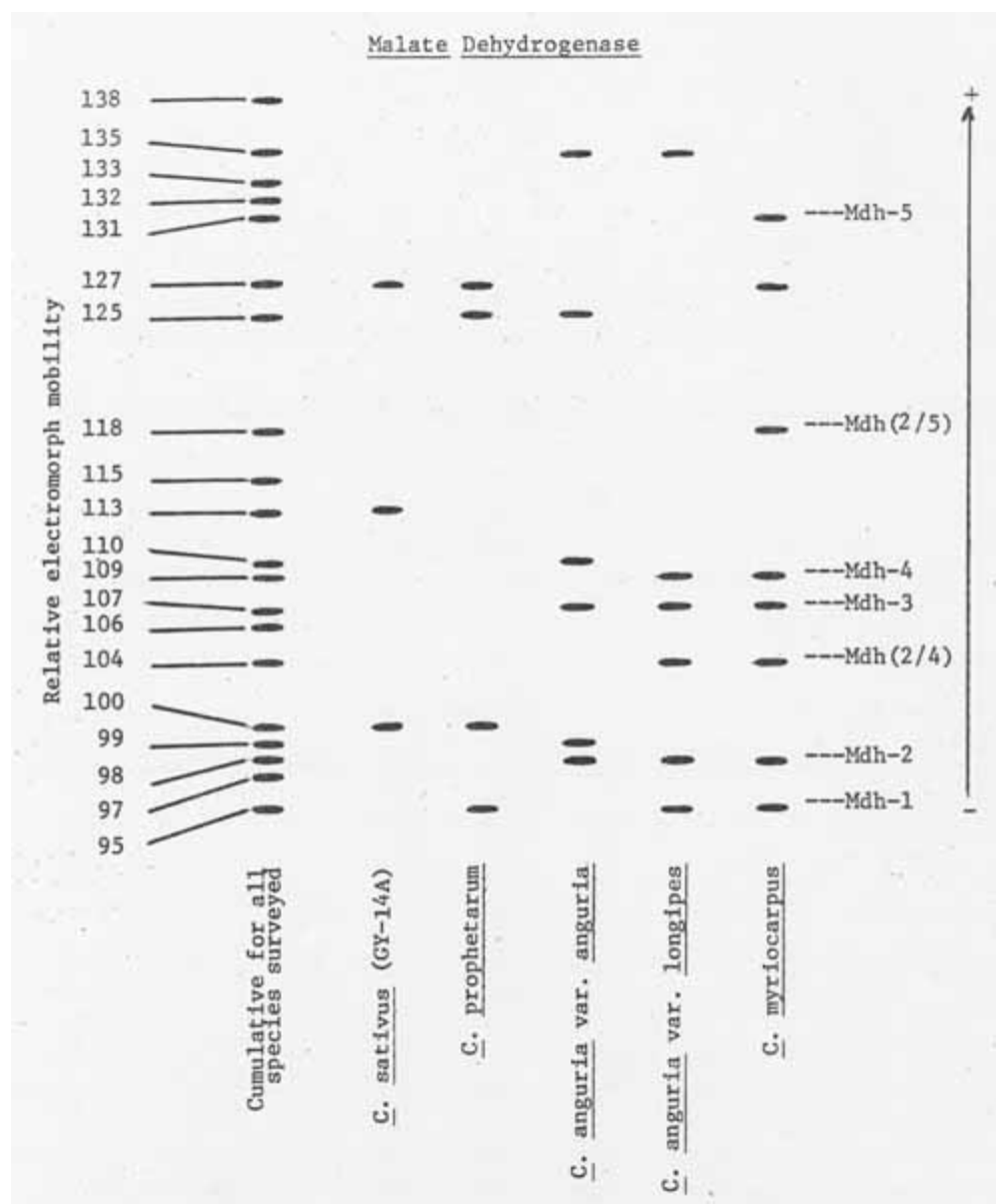
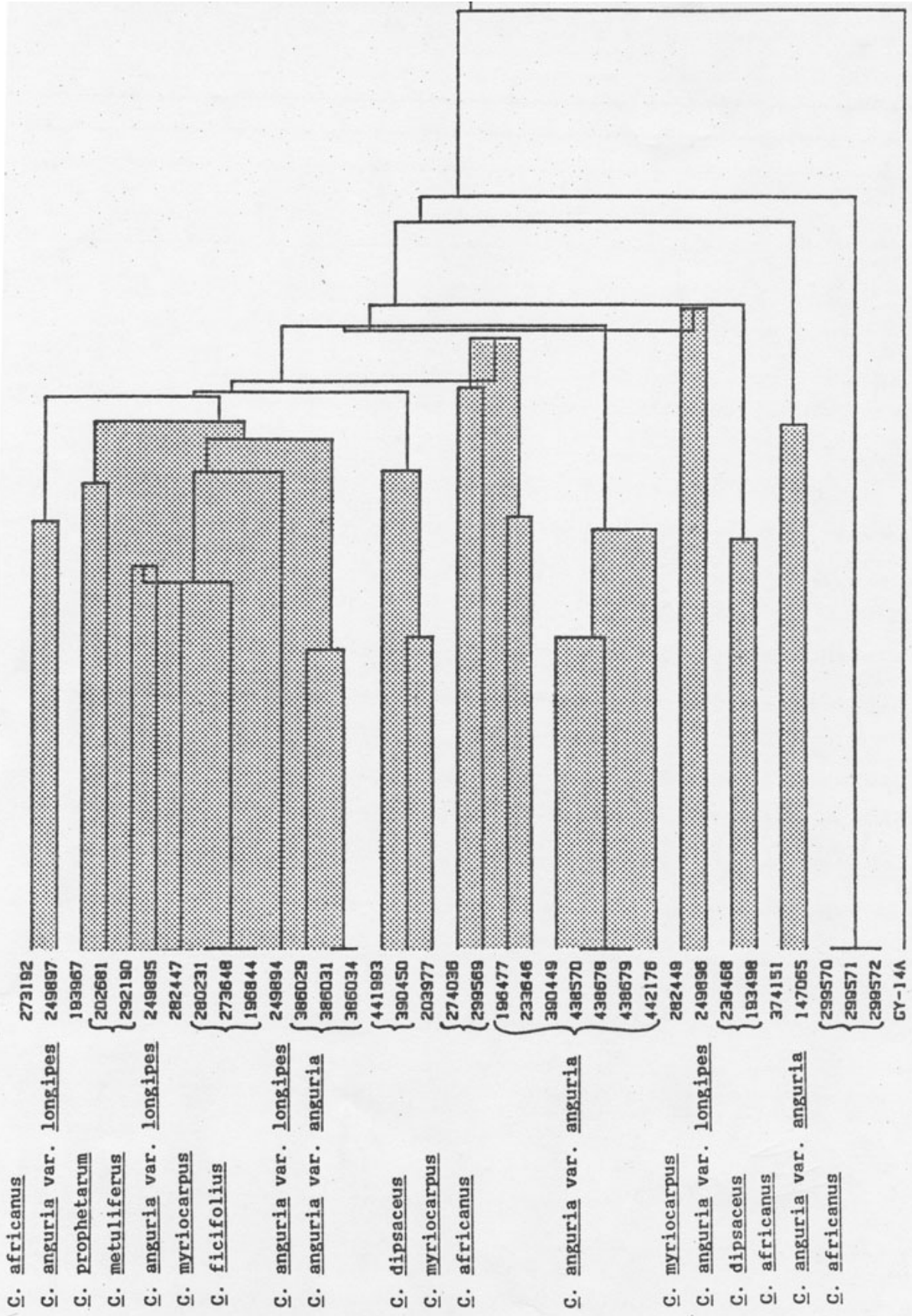


Figure 2. A diagrammatic representation of electrophoretic variants of malate dehydrogenase observed in a preliminary survey. The possible position of homo- and heterodimers of a hypothetical model for the explanation of observed isozyme variation is also presented.

Literature Cited

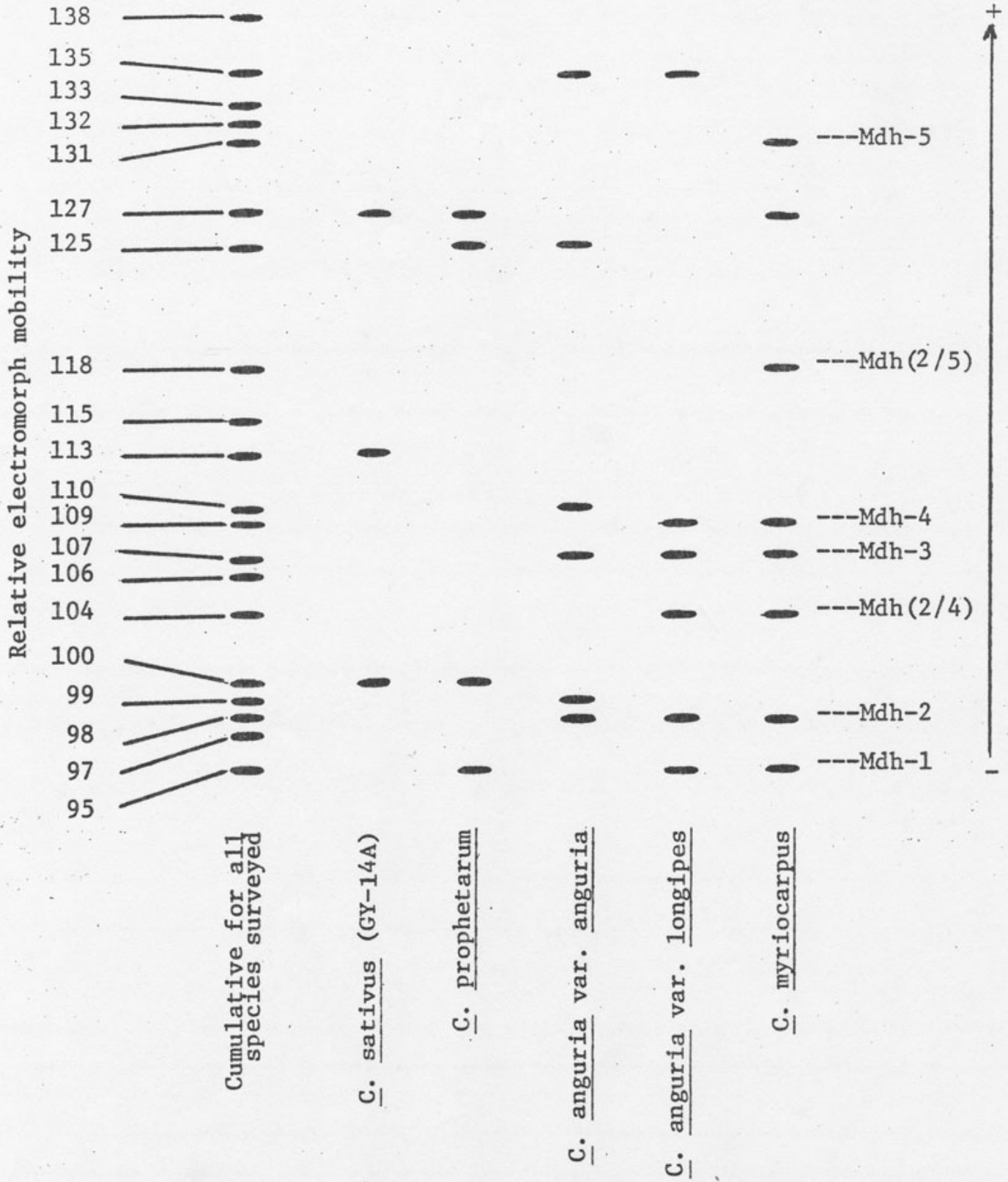
1. Brown, G.B., J.R. Deakin, and M.B. Wood. 1969. Identification of *Cucumis* species by paper chromatography of flavonoids. *J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 94:231-234.
2. Dane, F. 1983. Cucurbits. In: *Isozymes in plant genetics and breeding Part B*, Pg. 369-390. Edited by S.D. Tanksley and T.J. Orton. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
3. Deakin, J.R., G.W. Bohn, and T.W. Whitaker. 1971. Interspecific hybridization in *Cucumis*. *Econ. Bot.* 25:195-211.
4. Esquinas-Alcazar, J.T. 1977. Alloenzyme variation and relationships in the genus *Cucumis*. *Ph.D. Dissertation*, University of California, Davis, California, 170 pp.
5. Everitt, B. 1974. *Cluster analysis*. Halsted Press, Division of John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York, pp 110.
6. Harris, H. 1974. Multiple allelism and isozyme diversity in human populations. In: *Isozymes. IV: Genetics and Evolution*. Ed. C.L. Markert. Academic Press. New York, pp. 964.
7. Kho, Y.O., A.P.M. den Nijs, and J. Franken. 1980. Interspecific hybridization in *Cucumis* L. II. The crossability of species, an investigation of in vivo pollen tube growth *Euphytica* 29:661-672.
8. Kozuchov, Z.A. 1930. Karyological investigations of the genus *Cucumis*. *Bull. Appl. Bot. Gen. Plant Breed.* 23:357-365.
9. Meeuse, A.D.J 1958. The possible origin of *Cucumis anguria* L. *Blumea Suppl. IV.* 196-204.

10. Nijs, A.P.M. den, and K.D.L. Visser. 1985. Relationships between African species of the genus *Cucumis* L. estimated by the production, vigour and fertility of F₁ hybrids. *Euphytica* (in press).
11. Rehm, S. 1960. Die bitterstoffee der cucurbitacean. *Erg. Biol.* 22:108-136.
12. Singh, A.K. and K.S. Yadava. 1984. An analysis of interspecific hybrids and phylogenetic implications in *Cucumis* (Cucurbitaceae). *Pl. Syst, Evol.* 147:237-252.
13. Staub, J.E. and R.S. Kupper, 1984. Electrophoretic comparison of six species of *Cucumis*. *Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative Rpt.* 7:27-30.
14. Staub, J.E. and L. Fredrick. 1985. Electrophoretic variation among wild species in the genus *Cucumis*. *Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative Rpt.* 8:22-25.
15. Whitaker, T.W. 1933. Cytological and phylogenetic studies in the Cucurbitaceae. *Bot. Gaz.* 94:780-790.



C. africanus 273192
C. anguria var. longipes 249897
C. prophetarum 183867
C. metuliferus { 202601
292190
249895
282447
280231
273648
196844 }
C. anguria var. longipes 249894
C. myriocarpus { 386029
386031
386034 }
C. ficifolius { 441893
390450 }
C. anguria var. longipes 203977
C. anguria var. anguria { 274036
299569 }
C. dipsaceus { 186477
233646 }
C. myriocarpus 380449
C. africanus { 438570
438678
438679
442176 }
C. anguria var. anguria 282448
C. myriocarpus 249896
C. anguria var. longipes { 236468
183498 }
C. dipsaceus 374151
C. africanus 147065
C. anguria var. anguria { 299570
298571
298572 }
GY-14A

Malate Dehydrogenase



Differences in Net Apparent Photosynthetic Rates and Chlorophyll Content Among and Between *Cucumis anguria* var. *anguria* and var. *longipes* Meeuse.

Staub, J.E., R. Kane and A.M. Braunschweig

USDA, ARS, Department of Horticulture, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706

The gherkin, *Cucumis anguria* var. *anguria* Meeuse, produces an abundance of fruit which can be prepared in several ways to provide a source of nourishment. In the West Indies and Brazil young fruits are consumed directly, pickled or prepared as a popular soup "maxxada" (1, 5). Although originally thought to be native to the Americas, sexual compatibility and electrophoretic studies indicate that the gherkin is descended from a non-bitter mutant of the African *C. anguria* var. *longipes* Meeuse (2, 4). It was introduced into South America (Brazil) in the 1600's, and became semi-wild. Ecotypes with a wide range of fruit characteristics now exist (1).

Previously we have reported that electrophoretic polymorphisms exist among and between plant introductions of *C. anguria* var. *anguria* and var. *longipes* (8, and Staub, this issue of CGC). These studies and those of Dane (3) support their classification as conspecific botanical varieties (4, 6, 7). Moreover, it appears that *C. anguria* var. *longipes* and *C. prophetarum* L. are closely related (personal communication, A.P.M. den Nijs, 1985).

Since both biochemical and morphological differences exist among these closely related cross-compatible *Cucumis* species, a survey was designed to assess differences in apparent photosynthetic activity. If consistent differences exist, then there would be an opportunity to investigate the genetic and physiological nature of this variation.

Thirty-day-old seedlings of 3 individuals of 10 *C. anguria* var. *anguria* and 3 var. *longipes* accessions were transplanted (3 x 3 m spacing) on 6/1/1984 to a field nursery at Arlington, Wisconsin. Of the 1- *C. anguria* var. *anguria* collections, 5 were of Iranian origin and 5 came from African or South American sources. Plants were grown to maturity under standard cultural practices used for cucumber (*C. sativus* L.). The apparent photosynthetic activity of 2 fully expanded mature leaves from one plant of each series was measured eight times on at least 2 clear days beginning 8/14/1984 with a portable photosynthesis apparatus (LI 6000). The LI 6000 (Li-Cor, Inc., Lincoln, Nebraska) consists of a battery powered non-dispersive infra-red gas analyzer, a porometer, a communications device, and a dedicated datalogger with a maximum 64K bytes of continuous memory. When a photosynthetically active leaf is enclosed in the instrument's leaf monitoring chamber, CO₂ concentration will decrease as photosynthesis occurs, and water vapor concentration will increase due to transpiration. Knowing the volume of the chamber and the area of the leaf, photosynthetic rate and stomatal resistance can be calculated from changes in CO₂ and air flow needed to maintain constant humidity, and other environmental conditions measured by the instrument. The LI-6000 makes 10 individual measurements over a preprogrammed time period (40 seconds in our studies) and uses these values to calculate a mean stomatal resistance and photosynthetic value for each leaf. On the first day of measurement, 3 leaves of each plant were collected from the fourth node from the terminal whorl of a lateral branch for chlorophyll analysis.

Chlorophyll from each leaf was extracted separately in ethanol and measurements of chlorophyll a and b were made on a spectrophotometer at 649 and 665 nm, respectively. For informational purposes, field notes were taken on vegetative characteristics (foliage and fruit) during September,

There was a wide range in mean net apparent photosynthetic rate (0.45 to 0.88 mg CO₂ m⁻¹s⁻¹) and chlorophyll content (a = 4.46 to 7.8 and b = 1.72 to 4.46 mg/g dry weight) among *C. anguria* var. *anguria* collections (Table 1). The mean net apparent photosynthetic rate of var. *anguria* collections taken collectively. While the chlorophyll content was, on the average, lower in Iranian collections, chlorophyll b was higher when compared with other var. *anguria* accessions. The total chlorophyll content of all var. *anguria* accessions was similar except for one collection (PI 386029) which was comparatively lower due to low chlorophyll b values. The apparent photosynthetic rate of this plant introduction was not remarkable. Compared to var. *anguria* collections, the mean net apparent photosynthetic rate was lower and total chlorophyll content higher in leaves of var.

longipes. The observed higher chlorophyll content was due to higher values of both chlorophyll a and b.

The data of this preliminary survey suggests that there are gross differences in apparent photosynthetic activity and chlorophyll content among and between *anguria* var. *anguria* and var. *longipes*. This study is being repeated under more stringent conditions in the field and under controlled environment conditions. If these initial results can be verified, then the nature of net apparent photosynthetic activity could be characterized.

Table 1. Net apparent photosynthetic rate, chlorophyll content and field notes of *Cucumis anguria* var. *anguria* and var. *longipes* Meeuse.^Z

| PI Accession | Source | N ^t | Net Apparent Photosynthesis Rate | | | | | Chlorophyll | | | Field Notes ^Z | | | |
|---|-----------|----------------|----------------------------------|------|---------|---------|------|----------------|------|-------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------|
| | | | Mean | SD | Minimum | Maximum | SE | (mg/g dry wt.) | | | Foliage ^w | | Vegetative ^x | |
| | | | | | | | A | B | A+B | Color | Matte | Branching | Spines | |
| <i>C. anguria</i> var. <i>anguria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 147065 | Brazil | 32 | 0.79 | 0.14 | 0.55 | 1.13 | 0.02 | 6.49 | 2.54 | 9.03 | 3-4 | 1,5 | 1,4 | 3,4,8 |
| 196477 | Ethiopia | 32 | 0.68 | 0.35 | 0.20 | 1.43 | 0.06 | 6.29 | 1.72 | 8.01 | 3-4 | 3,5 | 3,6 | 3,4,9 |
| 233646 | " | 32 | 0.45 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.7 | 0.03 | --- | --- | --- | 3-4 | 3,5 | 3,7 | 3,4,9 |
| 282442 | S. Africa | 32 | 0.47 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.82 | 0.04 | 7.80 | 3.78 | 11.58 | 1-4 | 1,5 | 1,4 | 3,4,9 |
| 320052 | Ethiopia | 32 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 0.83 | | 5.38 | 2.30 | 7.68 | 3-4 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 3,4,9 |
| Mean | | | 0.58 | | 0.16 | 1.00 | | 6.49 | 2.59 | 9.08 | | | | |
| SD | | | 0.15 | | | 0.28 | | 0.99 | 0.86 | 1.77 | | | | |
| <i>C. anguria</i> var. <i>anguria</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 386029 | Iran | 48 | 0.65 | 0.14 | 0.37 | 0.91 | 0.02 | 5.07 | 1.18 | 6.25 | 4 | 3,5 | 3,8 | 3,4,8 |
| 386031 | " | 48 | 0.63 | 0.33 | 0.05 | 1.50 | 0.04 | 5.70 | 3.73 | 9.43 | 2 | 3,5 | 3,6 | 3,4,9 |
| 386035 | " | 48 | 0.62 | 0.15 | 0.33 | 0.96 | 0.02 | 4.46 | 4.97 | 9.43 | 2-4 | 3,5 | 3,6 | 3,5,8 |
| 386036 | " | 48 | 0.76 | 0.24 | 0.35 | 1.40 | 0.04 | 5.79 | 5.44 | 11.23 | 3-4 | 3,7 | 4,7 | 3,4,8 |
| 386037 | " | 48 | 0.88 | 0.35 | 0.33 | 1.62 | 0.05 | 5.80 | 3.63 | 9.43 | 4 | 3,5 | 3,6 | 3,4,8 |
| Mean | | | 0.71 | | 0.29 | 1.28 | | 5.36 | 3.79 | 9.15 | | | | |
| SD | | | 0.11 | | 0.13 | 0.32 | | 0.59 | 1.65 | 1.80 | | | | |
| <i>C. anguria</i> var. <i>longipes</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 249894 | Africa | 94 | 0.41 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.82 | 0.02 | 6.72 | 2.93 | 9.65 | 4 | 1,7 | 4,7 | 3,4,9 |
| 249896 | " | 86 | 0.37 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.78 | 0.02 | 6.56 | 2.90 | 9.46 | 4 | 1,7 | 1,6 | 3,4,7 |
| 249897 | " | 80 | 0.53 | 0.26 | 0.10 | 1.14 | 0.03 | 6.95 | 2.60 | 9.55 | 4 | 1,5 | 3,6 | 3,4,7 |
| Mean | | | 0.44 | | 0.11 | 0.91 | | 6.74 | 2.81 | 9.55 | | | | |
| SD | | | 0.08 | | 0.01 | 0.20 | | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.10 | | | | |

^Z Taken 12 weeks after transplanting.

^y 1 = sharp, 2 = medium, 3 = soft/dull, 4 = many, 5 = few, 6 = none, 7 = short, 8 = long, 9 = medium.

^x Vegetative matte: 1 = dense, 2 = sparse, 3 = few, small leaves but very branchy, 4 = many large leaves but few branches, 5 = average size, 6 = above average size; vegetative branching: 1 = many, 2 = few, 3 = average, 4 = thick stems, 5 = average stem thickness.

^w 1 = dark green, 2 = yellow green, 3 = cabbage green, 4 = green.

^v Average of 3 samples.

^u SD = standard deviation, SE = standard error of mean.

^t Observations with 10 sampling times (subsamples) per observation measured over at least 2 days (i.e., 2 days x 2 leaves x 8 measurements = 32). Each observation represents data obtained from one mature fully expanded leaf.

Literature Cited

1. Costa, C.D. da. 1985. Use of *Cucumis anguria* as a vegetable in Brazil. Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative Rpt. 8:81.
2. Dane, F., D.W. Denna, and T. Tsuchiya. 1980. Evolutionary studies of wilt species of the genus *Cucumis*. Z. Pflanzenzuchtung 85-109.
3. Dane, F. 1983. Cucurbits. In: *Isozymes in plant genetics and breeding. Part B*. Pg. 360-390. Edited by S.D. Tanksley and T/J/ Orton. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
4. Deakin, J.R., G.W. Bohn, and T.W. Whitaker. 1971. Interspecific hybridization in *Cucumis*. Econ. Bot. 25:195-211.
5. Esquinas-Alcazar, J.T., and P.J. Gulik. 1983. Genetic resources of Cucurbitaceae: A global report. International Board for Plant Genetic Resources. Rome, Italy.
6. Meeuse, A.D.J. 1958. The possible origin of *Cucumis anguria* L. Blumea Suppl. IV:196-204.
7. Meeuse, A.D.J. 1962. The Cucurbitaceae of South Africa. Bothalia 8:59-82.
8. Staub, J.E. and L. Fredrick. 1985. Electrophoretic variation among wild species in the genus *Cucumis*. Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative Rpt. 8:22-25.

Discrimination Among Seven *Cucumis hardwickii* (R) Alef. Accessions Based on Principal Component Analysis.

Staub, J.E., R. Kane and R. S. Kupper

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service and Department of Horticulture, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706

Fruit yield in cucumber (*cucumis sativus* L.) is suppressed due to the physiological nature of its fruiting habit. Fruit developing from the first pollinated flower inhibits the development of subsequent fruits. It is unclear whether fruit set inhibition is due to a substance translocated from the fruit, a substrate limited source-sink relationship, or some other physiological mechanism (3, 5, 7, 8, 14).

The incorporation of quantitatively inherited characters into commercially adapted cultivars using exotic germplasm can be an effective way to obtain greater genetic variability and response to selection (1, 4). *Cucumis sativus* var. *hardwickii* (R.) Alef., a multiple fruiting phenotype, has been suggested as a potential source for increasing the genetic variability for yield in cucumber since it lacks fruit set inhibition (6,11).

One thrust of the USDA cucumber breeding program involves the utilization of *hardwickii* germplasm in cucumber improvement. Potentially useful multiple fruiting populations derived from initial *hardwickii* x *sativus* matings are being developed which possess multiple disease resistance along with high levels of gynoecey and the non-bitter character (12m13). Data indicate that there are morphological and anatomical differences among several of the *hardwickii* plant introductions used in development of these populations (10). We have used two *hardwickii* collections in our breeding program, PI 215589 and LJ 904030. It would be useful to determine if these and other *hardwickii* collections could be grouped, thus providing more efficient use of this germplasm. Therefore, an experiment was designed to characterize differences among 7 *hardwickii* accessions currently available for use in plant improvement.

Three diverse *sativus* gynoeceous inbred lines (WI 1379, WI 1909, and GY-14) were selected for crossing with 7 lines of *hardwickii* (LJ 90430, LJ 91176, PI 183967, PI 215589, PI 273648, PI 462369, PI 486336). A Design II mating scheme (2) was initiated by crossing each *sativus* line with each *hardwickii* line to produce 21 F₁ families (3x7). This mating scheme was used to negate the potential photoperiodic responses associated with *hardwickii* (13) and to provide information on the combining ability of the *hardwickii* collections used. The F₁ progenies were planted in field nurseries at the University of Wisconsin experimental stations at Hancock and Arlington, Wisconsin. The soil type at Hancock is Planefield loamy sand (Typic Udipsamment; sandy, mixed, mesic) while the Arlington soil type is Plano silt loam (Typic Argiudoll; fine-silty, mixed, mesic). Three and 6 replications were arranged in a randomized complete block design at Arlington and Hancock, respectively. In each block, 9 individuals of each cross were spaced 1.52 m apart within a row, and parallel rows were designated as plot borders. Data were collected from the 7 innermost plants of a row. Border rows of similar lineage were also planted on the outside of each block. Supplemental irrigation was used along with standard cultural practices.

Data from each plant within a plot were collected on the number of days to anthesis, number of female nodes, fruit number, length and diameter, number of lateral branches, and plant dry weight. Fruit length/diameter ratios (DL/D) were also calculated. For each parameter, measurements of the 7 plants within a plot were averaged and these means were the experimental units used for analysis. Cumulative means (over replications) for each series of F₁ progeny are presented in Tables 1 and 2.

An ordination of variables by principal component analysis (PCA) was performed in order to aid in the interpretation of the multivariate data (9). The ordination obtained by PCA allows for the groupings of *hardwickii* collections into subpopulations based on their relative differences. Although in PCA one works from the data towards a hypothetical model (grouping into subpopulations), PCA should be considered an initial step in which complex data sets are simplified to make them more

amenable to interpretation. Principal component analysis is an analytical procedure for transforming one set of variates into another set of component varieties which are linear, orthogonal functions (eigenvectors) of the original variates. The total variation is equal to the total variation of the original variates such that the variance associated with each component decreases in order (i.e., the first variate will account for the largest possible proportion of the total variation, the second will account for the largest portion of the remainder and so forth). An assumption basic to PCA is that the observed variation is caused by the effects that the underlying (causal) factors have on each of the original variates. The consistency of these underlying factors on character expression and therefore on ordination (the ordering of units within a multidimensional space) can be examined by comparison of data from different locations.

The intravarietal relationships among *hardwickii* plant introductions was examined by casting the eigenvectors and associated components derived from F₁ data into a multidimensional hyperspace (9; Figure 1). Location data are presented separately such that the X-axis corresponds to the first eigenvector and the Y-axis to the second eigenvector for each location. The distance among these points is proportional to the degree of dissimilarity in terms of the set of variates (parameters) used. If discrete subpopulations with some degree of biological integrity can be defined, then *hardwickii* accessions can be classified.

Analysis indicates that PI 183967 and LJ 90430 could be grouped into a distinct subpopulation, while PI 273648 and LJ 91176 could form another. Although PCA of Arlington data indicate that PI 215589 and PI 486336 show similarities, analysis of Hancock data provides no such representation. The accession, PI 486336, appears to be most similar to PI 273648 and therefore bears some resemblance to LJ 91176. Principle component analysis of both locations revealed that PI 462369 could be classified as a unique subpopulation.

The grouping of PI 183967 and LJ 90430 is consistent with the fact that LJ 90430 is a derived line from the intermating PI 183967 (personal communication, J.D. McCreight). The PI 462369 was obtained from the V.I. Vavilov Institute of Plant Breeding, USSR and is itself closer to *sativus* than any other accession examined with regard to fruit characteristics. These fruit characteristics appear to be transferable (apparent in F₁ progeny) and undoubtedly contribute to the ordination of this accession. The PI 215589 was collected near Dehra Dun, India (H.S. Gentry, 1954) while PI 486336 was acquired on Mount Abu, India (personal communication, B. Dutt). These collection sites are, ecologically speaking, very dissimilar. It might be reasonable to expect that the performance of F₁ progeny derived from these accessions would be dissimilar in different locations.

These data indicate that there are differences among F₁ progeny derived from *hardwickii* x *sativus* matings. The 8 parameters monitored at 2 locations allowed for the discrimination of 7 *hardwickii* parental accessions into 3 distinct subpopulations by PCA. Although any hypothesis obtained from such an analysis must be considered subjective until confirmed by additional studies, it is likely from these and other data (12) that the *hardwickii* accessions used in this study are not similar and that their utilization in a plant improvement program will be dictated by project objectives.

Table 1. Means by cross of morphological traits of F₁ hybrids of *Cucumis sativus* L. and *C. sativus* var. *hardwickii* (R.) Alef. at Hancock, WI.

| | | | | Fruit | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Cross | | Fruit no. | Lateral branch no. | Plant dry wt. (R) | Length (cm) | Diameter (cm) | Length/diameter ratio | No. of female nodes ^z | No. of days to anthesis |
| GY14 x | LJ 90430 | 62.84 | 11.86 | 253.63 | 8.97 | 5.30 | 1.69 | 0.260 | 40.42 |
| | LJ 91176 | 55.35 | 11.17 | 292.61 | 9.26 | 5.79 | 1.60 | 0.318 | 41.64 |
| | PI 183967 | 73.17 | 11.90 | 285.62 | 9.18 | 5.32 | 1.72 | 0.284 | 40.49 |
| | PI 215589 | 34.79 | 10.67 | 206.79 | 9.60 | 5.85 | 1.64 | 0.366 | 42.61 |
| | PI 273648 | 44.82 | 11.31 | 280.79 | 10.02 | 6.14 | 1.63 | 0.259 | 41.04 |
| | PI 462369 | 25.92 | 9.21 | 201.46 | 12.61 | 6.27 | 2.01 | 0.264 | 38.84 |
| | PI 486336 | 57.59 | 11.68 | 282.87 | 9.58 | 5.97 | 1.60 | 0.330 | 39.10 |
| | WI | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 1379 x | IJ 90430 | 62.84 | 10.73 | 248.49 | 9.04 | 5.44 | 1.66 | 0.281 | 39.57 |
| | IJ 91176 | 52.48 | 103.25 | 257.07 | 9.28 | 5.71 | 1.63 | 0.275 | 40.21 |
| | PI 183967 | 62.93 | 11.48 | 239.37 | 9.01 | 5.34 | 1.69 | 0.274 | 39.86 |
| | PI 215589 | 44.02 | 10.74 | 229.95 | 9.46 | 5.60 | 1.69 | 0.353 | 37.22 |
| | PI 273648 | 44.90 | 10.41 | 240.40 | 9.70 | 5.93 | 1.63 | 0.265 | 39.69 |
| | PI 462369 | 23.09 | 8.46 | 176.52 | 12.78 | 6.32 | 2.02 | 0.307 | 38.12 |
| | PI 486336 | 52.24 | 10.55 | 246.85 | 9.40 | 5.84 | 1.61 | 0.348 | 37.92 |
| WI 1909 X | LJ 90430 | 63.64 | 11.09 | 233.28 | 10.26 | 5.20 | 1.97 | 0.336 | 40.33 |
| | LJ 91176 | 52.71 | 10.40 | 259.52 | 10.62 | 5.48 | 1.94 | 0.316 | 39.83 |
| | PI 183967 | 56.95 | 10.85 | 243.06 | 10.56 | 5.16 | 2.05 | 0.338 | 40.52 |
| | PI 215589 | 35.80 | 9.88 | 185.49 | 11.02 | 5.68 | 1.94 | 0.375 | 41.43 |
| | PI 273648 | 43.36 | 10.55 | 244.42 | 10.90 | 5.80 | 1.88 | 0.325 | 40.02 |
| | PI 462369 | 24.25 | 8.37 | 192.18 | 14.18 | 6.10 | 2.32 | 0.292 | 39.19 |
| | PI 486336 | 48.53 | 10.60 | 227.28 | 10.21 | 5.68 | 1.80 | 0.338 | 39.55 |
| Grand Mean | | 48.64 | 10.58 | 239.42 | 10.27 | 5.71 | 1.80 | 0.310 | 37.87 |

^z Arcsine squareroot transformation of the data.

Table 2. Means by cross of morphological traits of F₁ hybrids of *Cucumis sativus* L. and *C. sativus* var. *hardwickii* (R.) Alef., at Arlington, WI.

| | | | | Fruit | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| Cross | Fruit no. | Lateral branch no. | Plant dry wt. (g) | Length (cm) | Diameter (cm) | Length/diameter ratio | No. of female nodes ^z | No. of days to anthesis | |
| GY 14 x | IJ 90430 | 114.83 | 11.62 | 436.97 | 8.80 | 5.13 | 1.71 | 0.256 | 49.70 |
| | IJ 91176 | 64.76 | 8.71 | 274.48 | 8.77 | 5.71 | 1.53 | 0.295 | 51.57 |
| | PI 183967 | 78.09 | 11.14 | 363.29 | 8.79 | 5.04 | 1.74 | 0.223 | 53.29 |
| | PI 215589 | 46.61 | 9.05 | 186.62 | 9.05 | 5.64 | 1.60 | 0.355 | 48.39 |
| | PI 273648 | 53.66 | 10.02 | 287.54 | 9.99 | 6.20 | 1.61 | 0.244 | 50.12 |
| | PI 462369 | 22.03 | 7.31 | 105.80 | 12.27 | 6.30 | 1.95 | 0.253 | 49.71 |
| | PI 486336 | 46.63 | 9.35 | 142.58 | 8.75 | 5.62 | 1.56 | 0.319 | 50.22 |
| WI 1379 X | LJ 90430 | 81.52 | 10.95 | 260.59 | 8.39 | 5.11 | 1.64 | 0.286 | 48.95 |
| | LJ 91176 | 48.99 | 7.95 | 215.38 | 8.87 | 5.64 | 1.57 | 0.262 | 51.09 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|
| | PI 183967 | 81.12 | 9.56 | 254.05 | 8.69 | 5.07 | 1.71 | 0.294 | 48.43 |
| | PI 215589 | 42.28 | 8.44 | 148.60 | 9.19 | 5.66 | 1.62 | 0.294 | 47.81 |
| | PI 273648 | 46.33 | 8.38 | 195.47 | 9.28 | 5.85 | 1.58 | 0.371 | 51.05 |
| | PI 462369 | 17.67 | 6.11 | 96.20 | 12.20 | 6.28 | 1.94 | 0.300 | 47.33 |
| | PI 486336 | 54.28 | 8.70 | 186.47 | 9.03 | 5.77 | 1.56 | 0.308 | 47.29 |
| WI 1909 | LJ 90430 | 73.77 | 10.54 | 307.43 | 9.74 | 5.04 | 1.93 | 0.330 | 49.96 |
| | LJ 91176 | 41.86 | 8.54 | 209.18 | 10.24 | 5.43 | 1.89 | 0.274 | 54.19 |
| | PI 183967 | 79.51 | 11.27 | 355.69 | 10.12 | 4.93 | 2.05 | 0.341 | 50.84 |
| | PI 215589 | 37.78 | 9.04 | 126.53 | 9.97 | 5.53 | 1.80 | 0.376 | 51.83 |
| | PI 273648 | 52.12 | 10.86 | 264.53 | 10.75 | 5.81 | 1.85 | 0.349 | 52.00 |
| | PI 462369 | 19.79 | 6.97 | 144.76 | 13.40 | 5.87 | 2.28 | 0.327 | 50.62 |
| | PI 486336 | 42.64 | 8.66 | 159.20 | 10.03 | 5.49 | 1.82 | 0.361 | 53.16 |
| Grand Mean | | 54.57 | 9.20 | 224.81 | 9.82 | 5.58 | 1.76 | 0.308 | 50.36 |

^zArcsine squareroot transformation of the data.

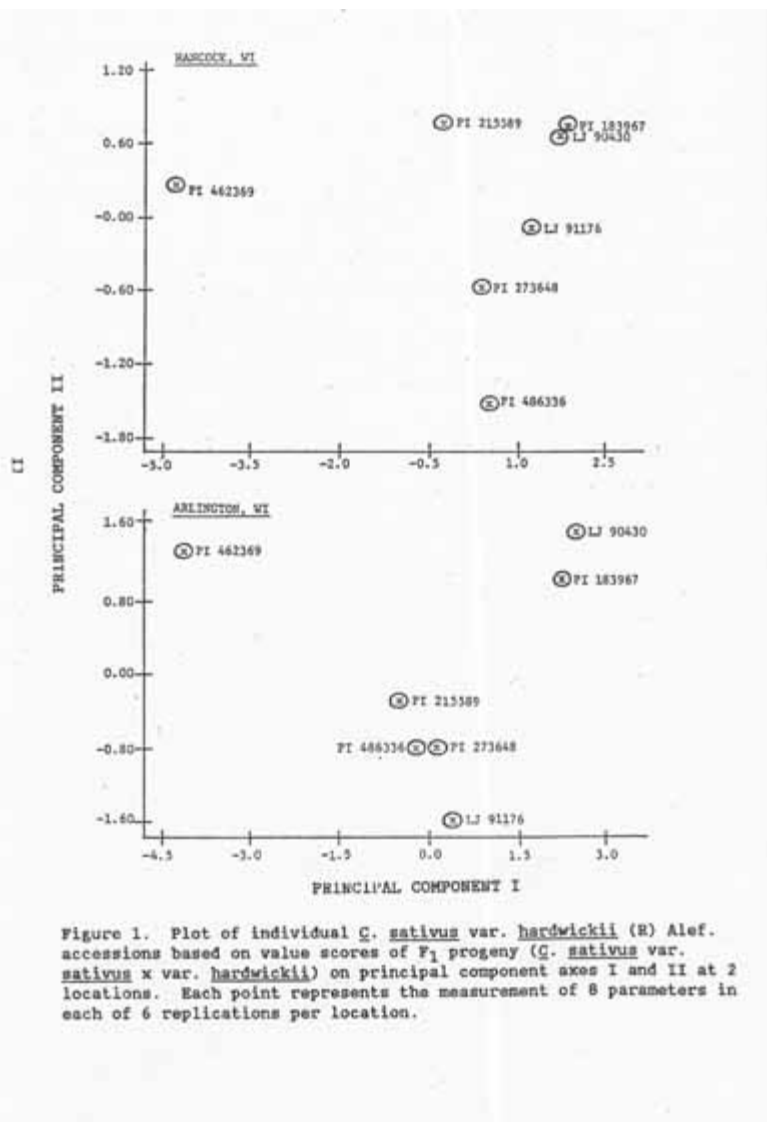


Figure 1. Plot of individual *C. sativus* var. *hardwickii* (R) Alef. accessions based on value scores of F_1 progeny (*C. sativus* var. *sativus* x var. *hardwickii*) on principal component axes I and II at 2 locations. Each point represents the measurement of 8 parameters in each of 6 replications per location.

Literature Cited

1. Bliss, F.A. 1981. Utilization of vegetable germplasm. *HortSci.* 16:129-132.
2. Comstock, R.E. and H.F. Robinson. 1948. The components of genetic variance in populations of biparental progenies and their use in estimating the average degree of dominance. *Biometrics* 4:254-266.
3. Deena, D.W. 1973. The effects of genetic parthenocarpy and gynocious flowering habit on fruit production and growth in cucumbe, *Cusumis sativus* L. *J. Amer, Soc. Hort. Sci.* 98:602-604.
4. Eberhart, S.A., M.N. Harrison and F. Ogata. 1967. A comprehensive breeding system. *Der Zuchter* 37:169-174.
5. Fuller, J.P. 1934. Vegetative and reproductive responses associated with fruit development in cucumber., Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Memo 163.
6. Horst, E.K. and R.L. Lower. 1978. *Cucumis hardwickii*: A source of germplasm for the cucumber breeder. Cucurbit Genetics Coop. Rpt. 1:5.
7. McCollum, J.P. 1934. Vegetative and reproductive responses associated with fruit development in cucumber. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Memo 163.
8. Nienhuis, J. and R.L. Lower. 1980. Influence of reciprocal donor scions on fruit setting characteristics of recipient scions of *Cucumis sativus* and *C. hardwickii* R. Cucurbit Genetics Coop. Rpt. 3:17-19.
9. Rao, C.R. 1964. The use and interpretation of principal component analysis in applied research. *Snakhya* 26:329-357.
10. Schuman, D.A., J.E. Staub and B.E. Sstruckmeyer. 1985. Morphological and anatomical comparisons between two *Cucumis sativus* botanical varieties: *hardwickii* and *sativus*. Cucurbit Genetics Coop. Rpt. 8:15-18.
11. Smith., O.S., R.L. Lower and R.H. Moll. 1978. Estimates of heritabilities and variance components in pickling cucumner. *J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 103:222-225.
12. Staub, J.E. 1985. Preliminary yield evaluation of inbred lines derived from *Cucumis sativus* var. *hardwickii* (Royle) Kitamura. Cucurbit genetics Coop. Rpt. 8:18-21.

13. Staub, J.R. and R.S.Kupper. 1985. Use of *Cucumis sativus* var. *hardwickii* germplasm in backcrosses with *Cucumis sativus* var. *sativus*. *HortSci.* 20:436-438.
14. Tiedjens, V.A. 1928. Sex ratios in cucumber flowers as effected by different conditions of soil and light. *J. Agr. Res.* 36:721-746.

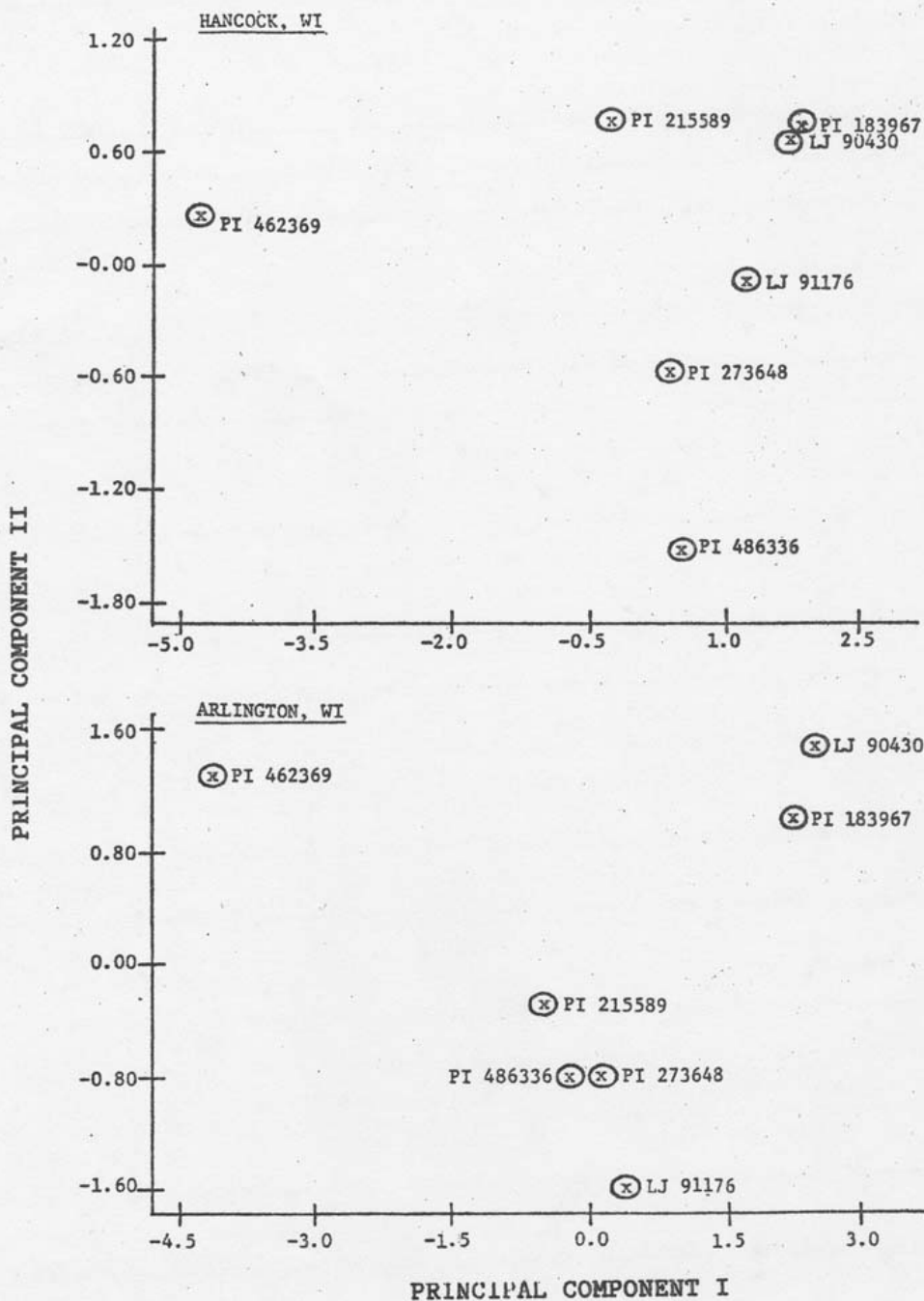


Figure 1. Plot of individual *C. sativus* var. *hardwickii* (R) Alef. accessions based on value scores of F₁ progeny (*C. sativus* var. *sativus* x var. *hardwickii*) on principal component axes I and II at 2 locations. Each point represents the measurement of 8 parameters in each of 6 replications per location.

A Rapid and Non-Destructive Technique for Measuring the Area of Cucumber Leaves.

D.L. Visser

Institute for Horticultural Plant Breeding (IVT), P.O. Box 16, 6700 AA Wageningen, The Netherlands

Leaf area measurements are an essential part of growth analyses. For most measurements, plants need to be defoliated so that leaf area can be measured with a photo-electrical area meter. Growth analyses have shown that in cucumber a large leaf area is desired for quick growth (3). For selection of fast-growing lines and for experiments with repeated measurements of the same plants, a non-destructive measuring technique is required. Also, when many leaves have to be measured, a rapid and efficient method is necessary.

As early as 1921, leaf area calculation was used for area measurements in one cucumber cultivar, based on three linear and two corner measurements (1). Differences from the actual area occurred and a correlation factor was necessary. The error with single leaf measurements was $\pm 5\%$, whereas it was only $\pm 1.6\%$ for total leaf area. In poplar a rapid method was developed using only length and width to calculate leaf area (4). The accuracy of this method was limited for individual leaves, but it was sufficient for total leaf area. A correction factor was unnecessary to calculate the actual leaf area. The correction factor was unique for each poplar clone in the study. Liebig (2) used this method in his experiments on productivity of two cucumber cultivars for which he used one correction factor.

Methods. At IVT, an experiment was run to determine whether the method of Liebig can be used in plant breeding, where different genotypes are involved. In the autumn of 1983 5 plants of 4 slicing cucumbers (F_1 hybrids Farbio and Birgit and 2 genetically uniform inbred lines K79341 and K79351) and 2 pickling cucumber cultivars (Hokus and Levo) were randomly grown in pots under normal glasshouse conditions. When most plants had 9 or more leaves, length and width of all leaves of each plant were measured 3 times and recorded to the nearest cm, according to a previously established random scheme. Width was measured on the narrowest leaf part between the first and the second main vein, and length between the base of the leaf and the point where the leaf is 1 cm wide (Fig.1). This was done to avoid errors caused by differences in the shape of the leaf tips of different genotypes. Leaves smaller than 3 x 3 cm were not measured. Leaf area (LAC) was calculated as length x width. The leaves of each plant were also measured individually with a Li-cor 3100 area meter (LAM) to measure the actual leaf area.

Results. When measuring length and width of leaves ranging from 3 to 20 cm on a 1 cm scale, rounding off to the nearest cm causes errors. Therefore three separate measurements were made. The results of the LAC measurements on single leaves gave a variation of 5 to 30%, whereas for total leaf area it was about 2%. The use of a smaller measuring scale will reduce the difference between these measurements. However, this will increase the time necessary for collecting the data. For total leaf area, LAC can normally be calculated on the basis of one measurement.

The shape of the leaf depends on its position on the plant. Therefore the difference between LAC and LAM of individual leaves vary. In slicing cucumbers, LAC was nearly equal to LAM for young leaves, whereas for old leaves it was much greater than the LAM. With the pickling cultivars, however, the LAC of young leaves deviated more from LAM than the LAC of old leaves, as shown in Fig. 2. Differences between LAC and LAM of the middle leaves was intermediate to the difference of LAC and LAM of old and of young leaves.

A better agreement of LAC with LAM was found with measurements of total leaf area because the middle leaves, which were stable in shape, represented most of the total area and the influence of measuring errors was limited. The average total area per plant shows identical significant differences both for LAX and LAM between the six genotypes (Table 1). LAC gives a systematic overestimation of the total leaf area. This difference between LAC and LAM (LAC/LAM ratio) is caused by the different shape of the leaves of each genotype. The pickling cucumbers, Levo and Hokus, have a somewhat higher LAC/LAM ratio than the slicing cucumbers. Within the group of slicing cucumbers, K79341 and Farbio have a lower LAC/LAM ratio than K79351 and Birgit, indicating that for an accurate conversion of LAC into LAM a correction factor is

necessary, which may be different for each genotype. The overall correlation between the average of total leaf area per plant of the 3 LAC measurements and the LAM is 0.99 ($y = 0.9005x - 54.5$).

Conclusions. This experiment shows that for breeding and selection, total leaf area can easily be approximated by measuring length and width on a 1 cm scale, because the breeder is most interested in comparing inbred lines. For growth analyses, where the real leaf area is necessary, a more accurate method is needed.

Table 1. Number of leaves, and total leaf area as measured (LAM) and as calculated (LAC) for 3 separate measurements. ^z

| Genotype | Average number of leaves | LAM (cm ²) | LAC (cm ²) | LAC as % of LAM |
|----------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| K79341 | 9.2 | 1679 b | 1876 b | (112) |
| Farbio | 9.2 | 1549 b | 1656 b | (114) |
| K79351 | 11.4 | 1966 a | 2279 a | (116) |
| Birgit | 9.2 | 1609 b | 1893 b | (118) |
| Hokus | 8.8 | 646 c | 781 c | (121) |
| Levo | 9.0 | 710 c | 867 c | (122) |

^zData are means over 5 plants and 3 measurements per genotype.

Fig.1: Diagrams of leaves with measuring points for length (L) and width (W).

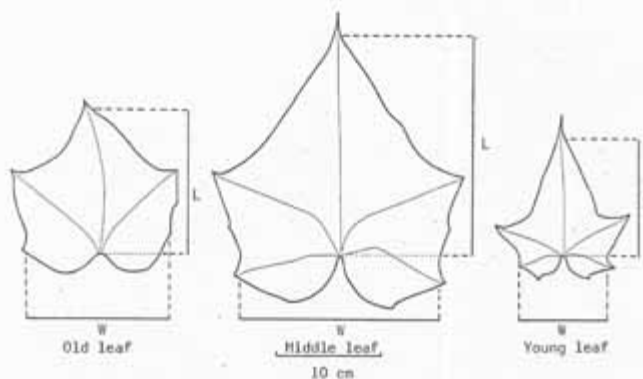
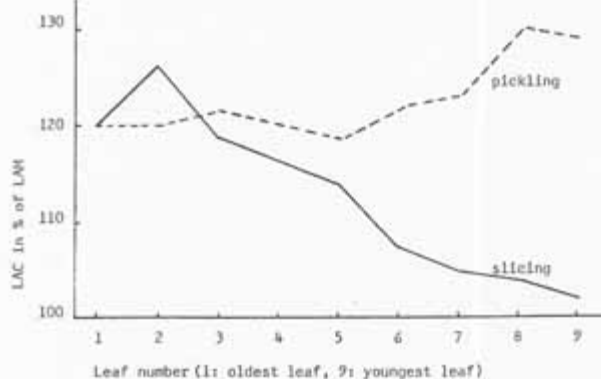


Fig.2: LAC in % of LAM according to leaf position for four slicing cucumbers and two pickling cucumbers.



Literature Cited

1. Gregory, F.G. 1921. Studies in the energy relations of plants. I. The increase in area of leaves and leaf surface of *Cucumis sativus*. *Ann. Bot.* 35:93-123.
2. Liebig, H.P. 1978. Einflüsse endogener und exogener Faktoren auf die Ertragsbildung von Salatgurken (*Cucumis sativus* L.) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Ertragsrhythmik Bestandesdichte und Schnittmassnahmen. *Diss. Techn. Univ. Hannover*.
3. Nijs, A.P.M. den and L. Smeets. 1986. Analysis of differences in growth of cucumber genotypes in relation to night temperature under low light conditions. *Euphytica* (in press).
4. Polster, H. und H. Reichenbach. 1958. Bestimmung von Blattflächen *in situ* durch lineare Messungen. *Biol. Zentralbl.* 77:265-277.

Fig.1: Diagrams of leaves with measuring points for length (L) and width (W).

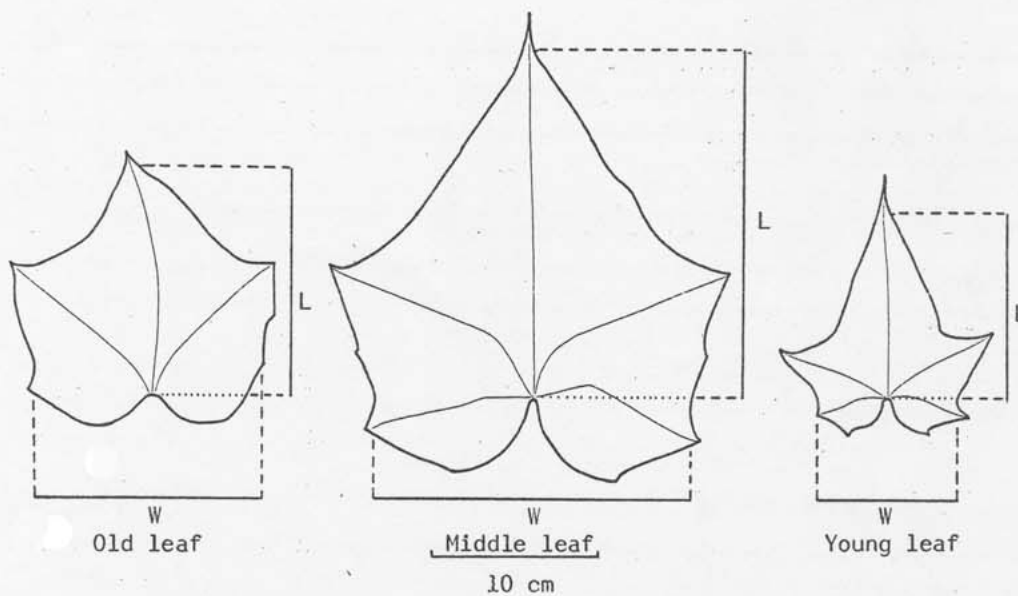
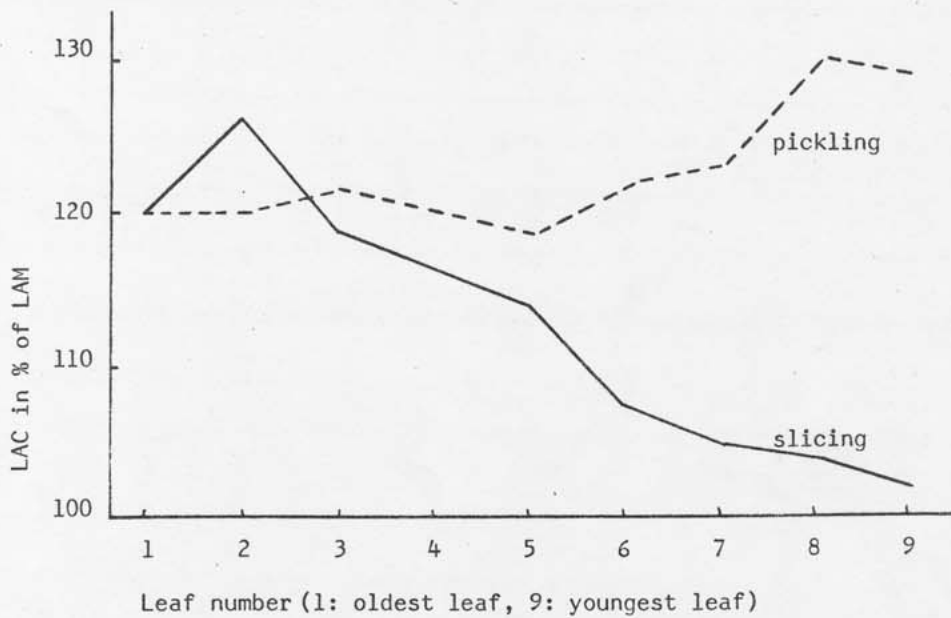


Fig.2: LAC in % of LAM according to leaf position for four slicing cucumbers and two pickling cucumbers.



An Electronic Clipboard for Field Data Collection

Todd C. Wehner

Department of Horticultural Science, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27695-7609

Horticultural researchers are often in the position of having to collect a lot of data for their experiments, and then get it analyzed and summarized in a short period of time, and all that within the constraints of a limited budget. I have converted to a new data collection system recently which offers a number of advantages over the old system of writing the data on sheets of paper, entering the data from the data sheets into the computer for analysis, and then writing the article using a "rough" printout from the computer (Fig. 1). This is a good time to convert to electronic data collection because the necessary equipment is easy to use and within reach of many research budgets, Computer programming skills are not required to set up and use the system, since all of the programs used are available commercially, and are easy to learn.

The general procedure is to collect data on a portable microcomputer using a word processing program, then transmit the dataset to a desktop microcomputer for printing, and storage on disks. Subsequently, the data may be analyzed using either a statistical program on the microcomputer, or by transmitting it to a mainframe computer for analysis using programs such as the Statistical Analysis System (SAS Institute, Cary, North Carolina).

Equipment. The data collection system that I use consists of a Tandy 200 portable microcomputer and an Apple Macintosh Plus desktop microcomputer. The Model 100 portable microcomputer is slightly smaller and lighter, and also less expensive, but the Tandy 200 has a larger screen and better keys for cursor control (used frequently during data collection). Accessories useful to have are an external, rechargeable battery for the Tandy 200 (to increase the time that one can go without replacing or recharging the internal AA size batteries), and 2 extra banks of random access memory for a total of 72 kilobytes. The Macintosh system includes a second disk drive, an Imagewriter II printer, MacWrite version 2.2 (the new 4.5 version is not as easy to use for documents that are handled as text only) word processing program, and Red Ryder 7.0 communications program.

The procedure for data collection is similar to the old method, but is faster and easier since the data is not transcribed from paper to computer, saving additional time spent previously in proofreading.

Procedure. The system we used until 1984 involved paper data sheets which were held in binders until needed (Fig. 1). Data sheets were transferred to a clipboard for data collection, then photocopies and given to data entry services to type into a file on the mainframe computer used for data analysis. The data was then printed for checking against the original and mistakes corrected. Finally, the data was printed, analyzed using a SAS program, and the output used to write a report.

The new system involving electronic data collection was tested in 1983 and 1984 with 2 data collectors (a Datamyte 100 and a Tandy 100) to evaluate the performance under field conditions which included exposure to rain, dust and physical abuse. In 1985, the present system was used exclusively with no backup data sheets since we felt that the problems with the system had been mostly solved.

The new system involves writing blank data sheets on the desktop computer and transferring the data sheets to the portable computer the day before needed. After collecting the data, it was transferred back to the desktop computer, and stored and printed. When all of the data was collected for an experiment, the data was combined with a SAS program and sent to the mainframe computer for analysis. The results were then transferred from mainframe to desktop computer in a form that was nearly ready for publication.

Example Session. The portable microcomputer used for data collection (the Tandy 200) has a screen that is 40 columns wide. Therefore, the data sheet is limited to 39 columns of text (leaving the last column in each line for the carriage return). That is usually sufficient for the data we collect during one session.

An experiment might involve collecting yield data for 6 harvests, quality data for 3 samples, and disease data at the end of the season. For such an experiment, we would use 8 data sheets: 6 for yield, and 1 each for quality and disease. The yield

and quality data are collected simultaneously during 3 of the harvests using 2 microcomputers (previously, we used 2 clipboards). Thus, even for an experiment involving much data, the 40 column screen is adequate. The data is collected at different times or in different places, and is, therefore, easily divided into sets. An example of the way one of our data sheets looks is shown in Fig. 2.

Problems. The problems we have noticed with this system are not serious, and are easily solved. Battery power is a limitation in the Tandy 200, since the internal AA alkaline cells last about 14 hr. For that reason, we generally use an external rechargeable battery as mentioned above. The electrical contact of the "down arrow" cursor key of the Model 100 became worn after one session of data collection (since it was used to go down to the next line of data, each line corresponding to a plot number). For that reason, we started using a Tandy 200, which has better cursor keys. Dust in the computer was not a problem, but rain was. Both of those problems can be solved by enclosing the computer in a clear plastic bag and typing on the keys through the bag.

With the old system, it was easy to train new workers to enter data on paper. The new system required additional time to teach the operation of the Tandy 200. However, that was generally not a problem for us since we use the same 2 or 3 people to collect data all year. Another problem we noticed in one experiment is that it is difficult to collect data on a portable computer that is not in order. When data is being called out by many people for one person who is writing in several places on the data sheet, it is easier to use pencil and paper. The experiment can usually be planned to avoid such confusion, however.

Finally, the communication program in the Tandy 200 does not add a line feed to the carriage return at the end of each line when transmitting to another compute. Therefore, when unloading data from the portable, it is necessary to have a communications program in the desktop computer that will add a line feed. The program, Red Ryder, for the Macintosh will do that.

Advantages. A number of advantages of the electronic data collection system were apparent after 2 sessions of field use. It is easier to use when working under windy or rainy conditions (which formerly made it difficult to handle paper data sheets). Once the data has been collected, a report can be generated within hours with little additional effort. That helps to cut labor costs, and makes it possible to base field selection in a breeding program on complete data (for example, summarized over replications and locations).

Table 1. Procedures for data collection using paper data sheets, or electronic datasets on a portable microcomputer.

| Paper | Electronic |
|--|--|
| Write out data sheets on paper | Make up datasets on desktop computer and print on paper |
| Store data sheets for each experiment in binder | Store datasets on disk and put print-out in a binder |
| Move data sheets for present experiment to a clipboard | Transfer datasets for present experiment to portable computer |
| Fill in the data sheet | Fill in the dataset |
| Photocopy the data sheets when finished | Transfer dataset to desktop computer |
| Give photocopy to data entry service | Store on disk and print on paper |
| Print dataset when entered on computer | |
| Proof photocopy against computer printout | |
| Correct errors on computer dataset and print | |
| Write program for data analysis | Write program for data analysis |
| Analyze the data and print | Transfer data with program to mainframe computer for analysis |
| Write report | Transfer analysis summary to desktop computer and write report |

Figure 2. Example of a 40-column data sheet as it would appear on the Tandy 200 screen (as well as on the computer it was transferred to)².

Genotype x Environment Study Summer, 1985

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| DATES | | |
| | Planted- | |
| | Clayton: | 7/12 |
| | Clinton: | 7/18 |
| | Stress: | 7/16 |
| | Castle Hayne: | 7/17 |
| | Harvested: | |
| | Clayton: | 8/28 and 9/11 |
| | Clinton: | 8/29 and 9/5 |
| Stress: | 8/29 and 9/5 | |
| Castle Hayne: | 8/30 and 9/5 | |

| Identification | | | | | | | | Fruit No | | | Quality | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| ----- | | | | | | | | ----- | | | ----- | | | |
| | | S | C | Plot | R | Ln | St | ----- | | | S | C | S | O |
| Yr | Lc | n | r | No | p | No | Ct | To | Cl | OS | h | o | C | P |
| -- | -- | -- | ---- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 85 | CA | M | 1 | 0353 | 1 | 19 | 30 | 36 | 03 | 05 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 6 |
| 85 | CA | M | 1 | 0354 | 1 | 06 | 30 | 29 | 05 | 05 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 6 |
| 85 | CA | M | 1 | 0355 | 1 | 01 | 30 | 30 | 03 | 05 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 8 |
| 85 | CA | M | 1 | 0356 | 1 | 16 | 30 | 22 | 03 | 05 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 7 |
| etc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | CH | F | 2 | 1056 | 2 | 01 | 30 | 08 | 04 | 00 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 7 |

^z The identification columns were filled out when the experiment was planned. The dates and the remaining data columns were filled out during the data collection operation. Column headings are abbreviated to help the person collecting the data to remember what was needed. The headings are: Year, Location, Season, Crop, Plot Number, Replication, Line Number, Stand Count, Total, Cull, and Oversized Fruit Numbers, and Shape, Color, Seedcell and Overall Performance Quality Score.

Field and Detached-Fruit Tests for Resistance of Cucumber Lines to Fruit Rot Caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*

Todd C. Wehner

Department of Horticultural Science, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27695-7609

Samuel F. Jenkins, Jr.

Department of Plant Pathology, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27605-7616

This research was supported by a grant from Vlasic Foods, Inc.

Fruit rot caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn. is one of the 3 most important cucumber diseases in North Carolina. Research on resistance has shown quantitative differences among cucumber lines tested, with a narrow-sense heritability of 0.24 (3). Lines with netted fruit skin seem to be most resistant. Resistance in one study was controlled by a single dominant gene (1). It is not known whether the gene for resistance is the same as the single dominant gene, *m H*, which controls netted fruit skin (2). The objective of this study was to evaluate the most resistant and susceptible lines found in previous studies using inoculated-field and detached-fruit tests. Also, we evaluated the effect of fruit skin removal and fruit firmness on resistance.

Methods. Two studies were run in 1985, a field tests and a detached-fruit test. The field test was run at Clinton, N.C. The field was used for screening the previous 3 years, and no fungicides ever used. The soil is inoculated each year when the crop is at vine tip-over stage. A mixture of *Rhizoctonia solani* isolates growing on oat grains is used for inoculation. Oat grains (6400 grains/m²) were spread over the soil to ensure a high disease incidence, and the crop was watered with overhead irrigation 3 times/week (30mm/week).

The isolates of *R. solani* (R8C and R8D, anastomosis group 4) used in this study were originally collected from cucumber fields in Arkansas. Inoculum was increased by transferring the fungus from stock cultures stored in paraffin oil in test tubes to potato dextrose agar. The final increase of inoculum took place on sterile oat grains as follows. Pieces of about 1 cm of the colonized agar were transferred onto sterile oat grains in autoclavable bags, which were obtained by autoclaving 300 cm of oat grains and 250 ml water 2 times for 1 hr with at least 109 hr between to ensure that all microorganisms were killed. After about 7 days at 20 to 25 ° C (shaking the bags every 2 days), when the oats were completely colonized by the fungus, they were dried and then stored at 4 ° C until needed.

The detached-fruit test was run using sterilized soil placed in flats in a mist chamber. The soil was inoculated (as described for the field test) on the day before fruits were harvested and placed on the soil. The fruits and soil were watered every few days as needed to keep the soil moist.

The field tests was planted 29 April, and scored for disease on 5 and 11 July. The detached-fruit test was planted on May 9 and harvested on 12 and 19 July. On 1 July, the skin was peeled off 2 fruits in each plot where they touched the soil. One fruit in each treatment of the detached-fruit test was peeled at harvest before placing the fruits on the soil in flats.

The field and detached-fruit tests were run with 85 lines, consisting of the most resistant and most susceptible lines from previous tests, along with several cultivars of interest for production in the southern U.S.A. The detached-fruit test used 1 replication, 2 harvests, and 3 fruits per lines. Fruits were tested when they reached 50 mm diameter.

Results. The most resistance pickling cucumbers were NCSU M 16 and NCSU M 21 (Table 1). The most resistant slicing cucumbers were 'Marketmore 76' and 'Guardian'. PI 163216 selection B2 showed a useful level of resistance. However, this

year, we were careful to allow for its later maturity, and it had more fruit damage as a result. Part of its resistance appears to be due to escape (delayed fruit setting). 'Sumter' and 'Supergreen' are useful as check lines for intermediate and susceptible levels, respectively.

The correlation between field and detached-fruit tests was 0.58, about the same as in 1984 (Table 2). The correlation was highly significant, but not high enough to substitute for the field test. The most useful application for the detached-fruit test is for testing lines that may have low yield, late maturity or low resistance to other prevalent diseases that make field tests difficult to run. In North Carolina, however, the spring field crop can be grown with few disease problems, and insects and nematodes can be controlled with standard cultural practices. Maturity problems have been reduced by using different planting dates.

Firmness was correlated with resistance (Table 2), but not to a very high degree ($r = 0.33$). Also, peeled fruits responded somewhat similarly to unpeeled fruits, but not to a high degree ($r = 0.17$). Thus, some progress will be made by selecting for firm fruits with a resistant skin. However, there are obviously lines that do not fit that pattern since the correlations are low in both cases.

Table 1. Resistance of 18 lines (out of 85 tested) to *Rhizoctonia* fruit rot in the field and detached-fruit (lab) tests run in 1985.^z

| Cultivar or line | Seed source | Mean damage | | Maximum damage | | Firmness |
|------------------|----------------|-------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------|
| | | Field | Lab | Field | Lab | |
| Marketmore 76 | Asgrow Seed | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 20 |
| Guardian | Northrup King | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 20 |
| M 21 | NC State Univ | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 20 |
| M 16 | NC State Univ | 1 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 24 |
| PI 63216-B2 | India | 2 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 22 |
| Wautoma | Wisc.-USDA | 2 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 24 |
| Little Leaf | Univ. Arkansas | 2 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 16 |
| Calypso | Asgrow Seed | 2 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 20 |
| Castlemaster | Castle Seed | 2 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 19 |
| Poinsett 76 | Petoseed | 2 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 20 |
| Carolina | Northrup King | 3 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 23 |
| Sumter | Asgrow Seed | 3 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 23 |
| SMR 18 | Petoseed | 4 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 23 |
| Score | Asgrow Seed | 4 | 3 | 12 | 5 | 23 |
| WI 1701 | Wis.-USDA | 4 | 6 | 15 | 8 | 21 |
| WI 2757 | Wis.-USDA | 6 | 23 | 17 | 34 | 23 |
| PI 419108-5A | P. Rep. China | 11 | 30 | 24 | 50 | 14 |
| Supergreen | Harris-Moran | 10 | 34 | 26 | 35 | 20 |
| x | | 3 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 21 |
| LSD (5%) | | 3 | 11 | 9 | 16 | 4 |
| CV (%) | | 54 | 77 | 58 | 74 | 11 |

^z Firmness data were obtained by punching 2 fruits of size grade 3 in each replication and harvest in the field and lab tests. Fruits were chosen that were not touching the soil, and that were free from disease. A Magness-Taylor punch tester with a 5/16" diameter tip was used.

Table 2. Correlations among 85 lines for *Rhizoctonia* fruit rot in the field and detached-fruit (lab) tests run in 1985.

| Trait | | % Fruit Damage | | Firmness |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| | | Field | Lab | |
| % Fruit damage | - Peeled ^z | 0.17* | 0.12 | -0.11 |
| | - Field | - | 0.58** | -0.21** |
| | - Lab | - | - | - 0.33 ** |

^z Two fruits in each plot were peeled and placed in contact with the soil 1 week before measuring damage.

Literature Cited

1. Clark, R.L. and C.C. Block. 1984. Belly rot resistance in *Cucumis sativus*. *Phytopathology* 74: 819 (abstr.).
2. Hutchins, A.E. 1940. Inheritance in the cucumber. *J. Agr. Res.* 60: 117128.
3. Sloane, J.T., T.C. Wehner and S. F. Jenkins, Jr. 1985. Inheritance of resistance to *Rhizoctonia* fruit rot in cucumber. *HortScience* 20(6): 1119-1120.

Optimum Allocation of Plots into Years, Seasons, Locations and Replications for Once-Over Harvest Trials of Cucumber

Todd C. Wehner

Department of Horticultural Science, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27695-7609

William H. Swallow

Department of Statistics, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27605-8203

This research was supported by a grant from the North Carolina Pickle Producers Association

Many cucumber breeders test large numbers of lines before discarding them or releasing them as cultivars. Lines that perform well over a wide range of environmental conditions are useful to growers and seed companies, because such lines have a high probability of being useful in future (untested) years, and in many production areas. Since, it is possible to test lines in trials over years, seasons, locations, and replications, the question arises as to the most efficient way to distribute resources in the planning of trials. The question of optimum sample size has been recently reviewed (5).

Optimum sample size and distribution has been examined for nested designs (2), and for crossed designs with tobacco (1), cotton (3) and maize (4). Generally, it was concluded that additional locations and years were more efficient in providing cultivar performance data than additional replications within locations or years.

Data analysis.

Cucumbers were grown in 2 years (1984, 1985), 3 seasons (spring, summer, fall), 4 north Carolina locations (Clayton, Clinton, Castle Hayne, and stress conditions of low fertilizer, irrigation and pest control) and 2 replications. Twenty-two genotypes in each of 2 crop types (pickle, slicer) were grown. The genotypes represented a diverse sample of available cultivars and lines (gynoecious vs. monoecious, dwarf vs. tall, indeterminate vs. determinate, disease resistant vs. susceptible, hybrid vs. inbred, adapted to southern vs. northern U.S.A., newly released vs. outdated).

Cucumbers were harvested once-over when the check plots ('Calypso' and 'Poinsett 76') had 10% oversized fruits. Data were collected on total fruit number, and average fruit quality (scored 1 to 9, where 1=poor, 5=average, 9=excellent).

The variance for a genotype mean can be expressed as an equation (A).

$$(A) V_x = \frac{s^2_{GY}}{y} + \frac{s^2_{GS}}{s} + \frac{s^2_{GL}}{l} + \frac{s^2_{GYS}}{ys} + \frac{s^2_{GYL}}{yl} + \frac{s^2_{GSL}}{sl} + \frac{s^2_{GYSL}}{ysl} + \frac{s^2_e}{rysl}$$

For data collected over y years, s seasons, l locations, r replications and g genotypes, with all factors viewed as random.

For each crop type, the variance components for total yield and average quality score were estimated (Table 1) using Type I estimates from the VARCOMP procedure of the Statistical Analysis System (SAS Institute, Cary, North Carolina).

Table 1. Estimates of variance components for effects of genotype and environment.

| Crop and Variable | Variance component | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| | s^2_{GY} | s^2_{GS} | s^2_{GL} | s^2_{GYS} | s^2_{GYL} | s^2_{GSL} | s^2_{GYSL} | s^2_e |
| Pickle | | | | | | | | |
| Yield | 17.13 | 0.025 | -2.60 | 11.92 | 3.07 | 8.20 | 15.58 | 67.64 |
| Quality | 0.020 | 0.035 | -0.0165 | -0.013 | -0.045 | 0.061 | 0.033 | 0.821 |
| Slicer | | | | | | | | |
| Yield | 11.65 | 7.79 | 2.83 | 6.67 | 3.71 | 6.89 | 6.58 | 64.20 |
| Quality | 0.009 | 0.099 | -0.017 | -0.007 | -0.011 | 0.013 | 0.141 | 0.741 |

Estimated variances of genotype means were calculated for each of 5 designs (combinations of y, s, l, and r), using equation (A) with the variance components replaced by their estimated values. The basic design took y=s=l=r=2. The other designs increased, in turn, the number of levels of one factor to

3, while holding the others at 2. We then compared the estimated variances of a genotype mean across designs in order to provide insight on the relative benefit (variance reduction) of increased allocation of resources in one direction or another.

Results. Comparing estimated variances of genotype means across the designs (Table 2) showed that the response was similar for pickling and slicing cucumber lines. The following conclusions can be made. If total yield is of principal interest, allocating resources in favor of more years will be most beneficial in reducing the variance of a genotype mean. Increasing the number of replications will be least effective. If increasing the number of years is impractical, increasing the number of seasons is second best, followed by locations. If average quality is considered instead, increasing number of seasons of data collection will produce the greatest benefits.

Considering yield and quality together for either pickling or slicing cucumbers, the best allocation of resources is to use tests over years and/or seasons, rather than locations or replications. For initial testing in a breeding program, it would be easiest to use a spring and summer (or fall) test to sample the effect of seasons. Tests over years would be better mainly for advanced lines, since additional years of testing in early stages will slow the progress in a breeding program.

Table 2. Estimated variances of genotype means for total yield and average quality score of pickles and slicers using 5 designs for performance trials^Z.

| Model | | | | | Total yield | | Average quality | |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|-------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| Increased | r | l | s | y | Pickle | Slicer | Pickle | Slicer |
| Base | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 19.4 | 20.3 | 0.076 | 0.108 |
| Reps | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 0.059 | 0.093 |
| Locations | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 16.8 | 17.3 | 0.059 | 0.090 |
| Seasons | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 0.048 | 0.070 |
| Years | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 13.2 | 15.9 | 0.059 | 0.087 |

^Z Variances estimated for trials run with r replications, 1 locations, s seasons and y years (using 2 of each for the base model).

Literature Cited

1. Jones, G.L. D.F. Matzinger and W.K. Collins. 1960. A comparison of flue-cured tobacco varieties repeated over locations and years with implications on optimum plot allocation. *Agron. J.* 52: 195-199.
2. Marcuse, S. 1949. Optimum allocation and variance components in nested sampling with an application to chemical analysis. *Biometrics* 5: 198-206.
3. Miller, P.A., J.C. Williams and H.F. Robinson. 1959. Variety X environment interactions in cotton variety tests and their implications on testing methods. *Agron J.* 51: 132-134.
4. Sprague, G.F. and W.T. Federer. 1951. A comparison of variance components in corn yield trials: II. Error, year X variety, location X variety, and variety components. *Agron. J.* 43: 535-541.
5. Trout, J.R. and R.P. Marini. 1984. Estimating sample size to achieve efficient experiment designs. *HortScience* 19: 355-358.

Effect of Pot Size on Growth and Flowering of Cucumbers in the Greenhouse

Todd C. Wehner and Rufus R. Horton, Jr.

Department of Horticultural Science, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27695-7609

Cucumbers grow rapidly compared to most crop species, so that it is possible to get 3 to 5 generations per year in a breeding program using greenhouse facilities. Four generations per year is possible if the plants flower within 6 weeks of planting so that pollinations can be made in time to allow up to 6 weeks for the seeds to mature and up to 1 week to harvest and replant the greenhouse. It is often difficult to stay on a 13-week generation time due to the extra labor requirements of planting, pollination and harvest times.

Researchers with other crops have been successful in getting more generations per year by crowding the plants. Goulden (2) proposed the idea of using growth chambers to speed the growth of small grains by crowding. Grafius (3) applied the method by planting barley and oats in greenhouses using sand culture. Water was applied as needed, but fertilizer was given only 2 to 3 times. The plants remained small and produced only 0 to 4 (rarely 0) seeds per inflorescence. Many plants could be advanced in a small space in less time under this system. The system was modified by Brim (1) for his single-seed descent breeding method. Robbins and Pharr (4) grew cucumber plants in pots ranging from 0.4 to 5.9 l in volume to restrict root growth. Water and nutrients were provided to prevent stress, and shoots were given unlimited growth space in the greenhouse. However, the shoots were proportionally smaller on plants with restricted root size (root/shoot ratio remained constant).

Peterson (personal communication) found that seeds could be harvested 4 weeks after pollination, cleaned with high pressure water, dried for 1 day, soaked in acetone for 1 day, incubated at 32 ° C in petri plates containing moist vermiculite, and transplanted to pots 1 day later. That method saves 2 weeks on post-pollination seed development time, and 1 week on fermentation, drying and packeting time. Thus, with gynoecious plants, it is possible to go from seed to seed in 10 weeks for 5 generations per year.

In working with genotypes that grow fairly large, and are not as rapid to flower and set seed, it would be desirable to reduce further the generation time. It is possible that if cucumber plants were crowded into a small space they would grow smaller, flower faster, and set seeds sooner than normal. The objective of this study was to determine whether growing plants in small pots could reduce the generation time of cucumbers in the greenhouse.

Methods. The experiment was a randomized complete block with 2 cultivars, a gynoecious inbred pickle (Gy 14A) and a monoecious inbred sliver (Poinsett 76). Plants were grown in one of 4 pot sizes (10, 13, 15, or 20 cm diameter), and fruits were either held on the plants without watering 2, 4, or 6 weeks after pollination (summer, 1983), or harvested 2, 4, or 6 weeks after pollination (spring, 1984). Data were collected at fruit harvest time. The vine length, fruit weight, number of seeds per fruit, weight per seed, and percentage of germination at 22 ° C were measured. Also, the number of days from planting to first pistillate flower was recorded.

Results. Plants grown in large pots had longer vines and heavier fruits than those grown in small pots (Tables 1 and 2). The larger fruits had more seeds, but the weight per seed did not change. Days to flower and percentage of germination of the harvested seeds did not change with pot size, except that no seeds were produced from fruits harvested 2 weeks after pollination. Although 'Poinsett 76' flowered as soon as Gy 14A, the flowers were staminate for the first 5 to 10 days (data not shown). Thus, for monoecious lines, self-pollinations cannot be made until 41 to 49 days after planting (Tables 1 and 2). The extra 1 to 2 weeks time for pollination of monoecious lines would make it possible to get 4 generations a year, but not 5 (as is possible for gynoecious lines).

Thus, it is possible to change the size of the plant and the number of seeds per fruit by using larger pot sizes. However, plants grown in small pots do not flower or reach mature seed stage sooner than those grown in large pots. Although there

were occasional problems of small seeds and poor germination of seeds from plants grown in 10 cm diameter pots, it was possible to get sufficient seed numbers from plants grown in 13 to 20 cm diameter pots. Two weeks after pollination, watering could be stopped and seeds would still develop properly (Table 1). However, fruits harvested 2 weeks after pollination did not have viable seeds (Table 2). It required 4 weeks for seeds to develop sufficiently for good germination.

Plants grown in 13 cm pots with fruits harvested 4 weeks after pollination provided 90 to 296 seeds per fruit that were plump and germinated well. That appeared to be the minimum satisfactory system of the treatment combinations tested.

Table 1. Effect of pot size and weeks to end of irrigation on plant and fruit growth for summer, 1983 greenhouse crop^z.

| Cultivar | Weeks of water ^y | Pot dia., (cm) | Vine length (cm) | Fruit weight (g) | Seed no. | Weight per seed (mg) | % germination | Days to 1st flower | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|----|
| Gy 14 A | 2 | 10 | 102 | 25 | 74 | 22 | 100 | 37 | |
| | | 13 | 136 | 23 | 52 | 27 | 100 | 38 | |
| | | 15 | 180 | 35 | 61 | 21 | 100 | 38 | |
| | | | 20 | 308 | 103 | 213 | 28 | 100 | 37 |
| | 4 | 10 | 132 | 37 | 82 | 16 | 98 | 38 | |
| | | 13 | 135 | 28 | 90 | 21 | 98 | 40 | |
| | | 15 | 206 | 65 | 60 | 27 | 100 | 38 | |
| | | | 20 | 290 | 50 | 67 | 26 | 100 | 41 |
| | 6 | 10 | 75 | 20 | 45 | 26 | 95 | 37 | |
| | | 13 | 126 | 40 | 61 | 25 | 98 | 37 | |
| | | 15 | 236 | 68 | 197 | 18 | 100 | 38 | |
| | | | 20 | 390 | 95 | 219 | 28 | 100 | 38 |
| Poinsett 76 | 2 | 10 | 176 | 16 | 39 | 25 | 100 | 49 | |
| | | 13 | 192 | 40 | 125 | 23 | 100 | 49 | |
| | | 15 | 264 | 53 | 179 | 25 | 100 | 43 | |
| | | | 20 | 306 | 75 | 172 | 27 | 100 | 49 |
| | 4 | 10 | 108 | 28 | 99 | 16 | 95 | 49 | |
| | | 13 | 157 | 48 | 142 | 21 | 100 | 49 | |
| | | 15 | 323 | 65 | 102 | 27 | 100 | 47 | |
| | | | 20 | 300 | 120 | 118 | 27 | 100 | 49 |
| | 6 | 10 | 204 | 45 | 87 | 23 | 100 | 48 | |
| | | 13 | 220 | 40 | 149 | 25 | 100 | 43 | |
| | | 15 | 347 | 117 | 202 | 28 | 100 | 43 | |
| | | | 20 | 451 | 118 | 210 | 24 | 100 | 49 |
| LSD (5%) | | | 86 | 31 | 109 | 10 | 4 | 3 | |
| CV (%) | | | 19 | 27 | 55 | 20 | 2 | 5 | |

^z Data are means of 2 replications.

^y Irrigation of pots stopped 2, 4, or 6 weeks after pollination.

Table 2. Effect of pot size and weeks to harvest on plant and fruit growth for summer, 1984 greenhouse crop^z.

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| Cultivar | Weeks to harvest | Pot dia. (cm) | Vine length (cm) | Fruit weight (g) | Seed no. | Weight per seed (mg) | % germination | Days to 1st flower |
|-------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Gy 14 A | 2 | 10 | 74 | 201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| | | 13 | 102 | 411 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| | | 15 | 107 | 347 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| | | 20 | 108 | 333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| | 4 | 10 | 87 | 350 | 160 | 26 | 100 | 36 |
| | | 13 | 92 | 496 | 228 | 26 | 100 | 36 |
| | | 15 | 110 | 567 | 251 | 28 | 100 | 35 |
| | | 20 | 126 | 522 | 231 | 32 | 100 | 36 |
| | 6 | 10 | 91 | 354 | 189 | 22 | 88 | 35 |
| | | 13 | 100 | 507 | 225 | 26 | 100 | 35 |
| | | 15 | 107 | 595 | 221 | 29 | 93 | 34 |
| | | 20 | 14 | 624 | 218 | 29 | 100 | 36 |
| Poinsett 76 | 2 | 10 | 158 | 170 | 87 | 12 | 50 | 46 |
| | | 13 | 144 | 291 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| | | 15 | 172 | 418 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| | | 20 | 218 | 435 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| | 4 | 10 | 122 | 366 | 234 | 14 | 45 | 46 |
| | | 13 | 164 | 534 | 296 | 25 | 100 | 45 |
| | | 15 | 182 | 532 | 197 | 25 | 90 | 44 |
| | | 20 | 195 | 665 | 230 | 28 | 100 | 45 |
| | 6 | 10 | 176 | 439 | 277 | 18 | 85 | 45 |
| | | 13 | 176 | 631 | 260 | 27 | 100 | 42 |
| | | 15 | 193 | 727 | 235 | 29 | 100 | 41 |
| | | 20 | 154 | 641 | 311 | 26 | 98 | 45 |
| LSD (5%) | | | 36 | 150 | 143 | 5 | 43 | 4 |
| CV (5) | | | 13 | 16 | 45 | 10 | 34 | 6 |

^z Data are means of 2 replications.

Literature Cited

1. Brim, C.A. 1966. A modified pedigree method of selection in soybeans., *Crop. Sci.* 6: 220.
2. Goulden, C.H. 1939. Problems in plant selection. p. 132-133. In R.C. Punnett (ed.), *Proc. 7th Internat. Genet. Cong.* Cambridge Univ. Press, London.
3. Grafius, J.E. 1965. Short cuts in plant breeding. *Crop Sci.* 5: 377.
4. Robbins, N.S. and D.M. Pharr. 1985. Effect of restricted roots on shoot growth and carbohydrate metabolism of *Cucumis sativus* L. leaves. *HortScience* 20(3) : 536 (abstr.).

Fertilizer Effects in a Seedling Test for Gynoecious Expression

Todd C. Wehner and Rufus R. Horton, Jr.

Department of Horticultural Science, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27695-7609

Seedling tests for gynoecious expression are useful for checking the degree of gynoecy of inbred lines being developed in a breeding program for use in the production of gynoecious hybrids. The test is usually run with a high degree of plant stress to determine how stable the gynoecious expression is. We have generally grown plants in flats in crowded conditions to stress the plants and to save space in the greenhouse. However, recently a test run where no fertilizer was added to the soil demonstrated that there is an optimum degree of stress in the test, at least under North Carolina greenhouse conditions (high temperature and light).

Methods. Two lines (Gy 14A and Wis. SMR 18) were tested in 57 x 57 mm square peat pots (in flats) containing a mix of sand, soil, and peat in equal volumes. Two seeds were planted (8 November, 1985) in each peat pot and thinned to 1 seedling at cotyledon stage. The plants were given one of 4 fertilizer treatments: none, starter fertilizer mixed in with the soil, starter plus 1 liquid fertilizer treatment added at first true leaf stage, or starter plus liquid fertilizer in all waterings (approximately 4 per week).

Fertilizer-line combinations were replicated 1 time with 24 plants per treatment unit. Data were collected at full flowering stage (12 December 1985), 34 days after planting. Number of pistillate and staminate nodes were counted in each treatment unit.

Results. The percentage of pistillate nodes on Gy 14A increased from 0 to 70 as more fertilizer was added to the soil medium (Table 1). All treatments where fertilizer was added provided a good test, but starter fertilizer was necessary to have pistillate flowers develop. The greatest difference between Gy 14A (a gynoecious inbred) and Wis. SMR 18 (a monoecious inbred) occurred at the highest amount of fertilizer added. When no fertilizer was added, the gynoecious and monoecious lines could not be distinguished. Also, many plants died before flowering in the treatments where no fertilizer was added.

Therefore, the level of stress should not be too high if the test is to work properly. Light, fertilizer and water should be provided in optimum amounts, with stress provided by crowding of plants into a small root volume. Additional benefits of crowding are the resulting saving of space in the greenhouse.

Table 1. Number (percentage) of pistillate and staminate nodes on plants of Gy 14A and Wis. SMR 18 grown in 57 x 57 mm square peat pots.

| Fertilizer ^y | Number of pistillate nodes | | Number of staminate nodes | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| | Gy 14A | Wis. SMR 18 | Gy 14A | Wis. SMR 18 |
| None | 0 (0) | 0 (0) | 34 (100) | 8 (100) |
| Starter | 72 (65) | 0 (0) | 38 (35) | 80 (100) |
| Starter + Once | 43 (36) | 0 (0) | 76 (64) | 111 (100) |
| Starter + Every | 78 (70) | 0 (0) | 33 (30) | 58 (100) |

^zData were collected on 24 plants per treatment combination.

^yFertilizer added as a complete starter fertilizer and liquid fertilizer in the irrigation water (at first leaf stage, or in every watering).

Performance of Cultivars of Four Different Cucumber Types for Fresh-Market use in North Carolina

Todd C. Wehner and Rufus R. Horton, Jr.

Department of Horticultural Science, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27695-7609

Several different fruit types of cucumbers are used commercially for fresh-market consumption throughout the world. The major types used for field production are American slicers, Middle-Eastern beit alpha slicers and Japanese trellis slicers. Lately, American pickling cucumbers have been used for fresh consumption as consumers have discovered their thin skin, small seeds, and convenient size for use for today's small families.

Little has been written about the different fruit types of cucumber to define their characteristics or performance (1). The objective of this study was to evaluate the performance and determine the fruit characteristics of fresh-market cucumber types that have potential use in North Carolina.

Methods. A trial was run in 1985 to measure yield, quality and fruit characteristics of 10 cultivars of 4 different fruit types of cucumbers. The cultivars were planted in 3 m rows 1.5 m apart. The experiment design was a randomized complete block with 3 replications. The trial was planted 25 April and harvested 6 times (twice weekly) between 10 and 25 June. Standard cultural practices were used to control weeds, diseases and insects. Fruits were sorted into marketable and cull grades based on U.S. Department of Agriculture standards (but modified to allow for different fruit diameter).

Results. The major difference among the types was in fruit length, skin color and wartiness (Table 1). The beit alpha slicers were generally lightest in color, and the American slicers generally the darkest. The Japanese trellis cucumbers had large warts which tended to form ridges down the fruit surface. There were differences in yield and quality among cultivars within each of the fruit types, The beit alpha types were generally the highest yielding (Table 2.).

There were also differences among the 4 cucumber fruit types for length : diameter ratio (LD). LD ratio was smallest for the pickles: 3.0; intermediate for the beit alpha and American slicers: 4.0; and longest for the Japanese trellis slicers: 6.0 (Table 2).

A;; types are suited for fresh-market production of cucumbers in the field, although consumers would have to be introduced to the beit alpha and Japanese trellis fruit types in the U.S. The Japanese trellis types would have fewer culls if grown on a trellis, since they tend to curve when grown on the ground.

Table 1. General fruit characteristics of 4 cucumber types for fresh-market production.

| Fruit type | Shade of green | Color uniformity | Fruit skin | | Fruit length |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|---------|--------------|
| | | | Thickness | Surface | |
| American pickle | Lt. - Med. | Speckled | Medium | Warts | Short |
| Beit alpha | Light | Uniform | Thin | Hairs | Medium |
| American slicer | Dark | Uniform | Thick | Warts | Medium |
| Japanese trellis | Medium | Uniform | Thin | Ridges | Long |

Table 2. Yield and fruit quality^z of 10 cultivars from 4 different fruit types^y of cucumbers.^y

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| Cultivar or line | Seed source | Marketable yield (Mg/ha) | Shape | Color | Seed-cell | Length (cm) | Length:diameter ratio |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|
| American pickling | | | | | | | |
| Sumter | Asgrow Seed | 34 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 14 | 2.8 |
| Regal | Harris-Moran | 74 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 16 | 3.1 |
| Middle-Eastern Beit Alpha | | | | | | | |
| Amra | Nickerson | 84 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 18 | 3.4 |
| Lama | Asgrow Seed | 76 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 4.0 | 18 | 3.4 |
| Celebrety | Fery-Morse | 81 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 22 | 4.1 |
| American Slicing | | | | | | | |
| Spring 440 | AsgrowSeed | 70 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 19 | 3.6 |
| Dasher II | PetoSeed | 44 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 20 | 4.0 |
| Japanese Trellis | | | | | | | |
| Tasty Time | Sakata Seed | 73 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 26 | 5.2 |
| Tasty Gift | Sakata Seed | 64 | 5.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 32 | 6.8 |
| Tasty Gem | Sakata Seed | 28 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 9.0 | 29 | 6.7 |
| LSD (5%) | | 17 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 4 | 1.0 |
| CV (%) | | 40 | 21 | 15 | 26 | 13 | 16 |

^z Quality scored 1 to 9 (Shape: 1=pointed, crooked; 5=tapered, curved; 9=blocky, straight. Seedcell: 1=extra large, 5=medium, 9=extra small. Color: 1=white, 5=medium green, 9=very dark green.)

^y Data are means over 3 replications and 6 harvests.

Literature Cited

1. Anonymous. 1984. Modern cucumber technology. Asgrow Seed Co. Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Further Results of Linkage Studies in *Cucumis sativus* L.

Zijlstra, S. and A.P.M. den Nijs

Institute for Horticultural Plant Breeding (IVT), and Foundation for Agricultural Plant Breeding (SVP); POB 16, 6700 AA Wageningen, the Netherlands

Following earlier research (1), linkage studies for 5 pairs of genes have been continued at the Institute for Horticultural Plant Breeding (OVT). Involved here were the marker genes short petiole (sp), little leaf (11), glabrous (gl), compact (cp), umbrella leaf (ul), and long hypocotyl (lh). The mutants are designated as in the list in the 1985 CGC report.

The 3 pairs sp/11, gl/11, and sp/cp segregated independently (Table 1). Although the number of F₂ plants was small for the pair sp/11 the chi-square values were low for both the monogenic segregation and the digenic segregation (linkage test). The F₂ population from the pair gl/11 had too many individuals of the gl genotype but the X²₃ in the test of independence was satisfactorily low. The X²₃ in the combination of sp and cp indicated a very good fit to independent segregation.

A weak linkage was found between the genes sp and ul. The recombination percentage was calculated as 36%. However, this result should be considered with caution, because during the winter season, when the test was done, it is hard to distinguish between normal and umbrella leaf (ul). There were too many plants of the ul genotype in the F₂ population. A strong linkage was calculated for the gene pair sp/lh. The recombination percentage was 18%.

It is remarkable that, of all the gene loci studied, only a few are in the same linkage group. The localization of the genes is to be continued.

Table 1: Segregation and size (N) of F₂ populations for linkage test, recombination percentage and calculated chi-square ratio for the 9"3"3"1 ratio (X²) for 5 pairs of genes.

| Gene pair | Segregation | | | | N | % | X ² ₃ |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----------------------------|
| | ++ | +- | = | -- | | | |
| sp/11 | 73 | 23 | 16 | 124 | 50 | 50 | 2.95* |
| gl/11 | 79 | 25 | 49 | 162 | 50 | 50 | 1.16* |
| sp/cp | 145 | 38 | 56 | 257 | 50 | 50 | 0.45* |
| sp/ul | 97 | 81 | 47 | 239 | 36 | 36 | 8.73 |
| sp/lh | 131 | 54 | 47 | 245 | 18 | 18 | 69.24 |

*Significant at P = 0.05

Literature Cited

1. Nijs, A.P.M. den and T.W. Boukema. 1983. Results of linkage studies and the need for a cooperative effort to map the cucumber genome. *Cucurbit Genetics Coop. Rpt.* 6: 22-23.

Screening for Muskmelon Resistance to a Pathogenic Strain of *Myrothecium roridum* Using Detached Leaves

Kuti, J., T.J. Ng and G.A. Bean

University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742

Introduction. *Myrothecium roridum* Tode ex Fries can be a serious pathogen to muskmelon (*Cucumis melo* L.) (1,3). Genetic resistance to *M. roridum* can be assessed using seed germination and seedling growth tests (2); however, these tests are labor intensive and are influenced by seed quality. The purpose of the current study was to determine whether inoculation of leaves detached from field and greenhouse plants could be used as a screening procedure for determining resistance.

Materials and Methods. Twelve muskmelon genotypes (Table 1) were grown in the greenhouse and in the field. Leaves approximately 9 cm in diameter were excised at either the third or fourth node on lateral branches of mature plants and placed in 9 cm petri dishes lined with filter paper moistened with 2 ml distilled water prior to inoculation.

A spore suspension (10^6 spores/ml) was prepared of a pathogenic strain of *Myrothecium roridum* (ATCC#52485). Droplets (25 μ l) of the spore suspension were applied to 2 interveinal areas on detached leaves and covered with moistened filter paper discs (12 mm) for 24 hr. Controls were treated with sterile distilled water. Detached leaves were incubated under normal laboratory conditions for a total of 7 days, then measured for diameter of necrosis plus associated chlorosis at each inoculated site. A lesion index was calculated by dividing lesion diameter by 12mm. Lesion sporulation was measured by excising diseased leaf tissue, mincing it in a vial containing 2 ml sterile water, and counting spores in the resultant solution with a hemacytometer. There were 4 replications per experiment and each experiment was repeated.

Results and Discussion. In all inoculated, leaves, a susceptible reaction was characterized by necrotic lesions surrounded by chlorotic areas at the point of inoculation. There were significant differences among genotypes for lesion size and sporulation for both greenhouse and field grown leaves (Table 1). Controls for each genotype did not exhibit chlorosis or necrosis (data not shown).

In general, genotype rankings from inoculated greenhouse material were similar to those from field material, indicating the consistency of the detached leaf assay. Four of the genotypes ('Melo', 'Hale's Best', 'Iroquois' and 'PMR 45') were also used in the seed germination and seedling growth study (2) and exhibited the same relative performance. As the detached leaf test is less labor intensive and allows for easier quantification of the results we are using it to study the inheritance of resistance to *M. roridum* in muskmelon.

Table 1. Lesion size and sporulation on detached leaves of 12 muskmelon genotypes inoculated with *Myrothecium roridum*.

| Genotype | Lesion index ^z | | Sporulation ^y | |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
| | Greenhouse | Field | Greenhouse | Field |
| Amarelo | 3.3 | 2.9 | 4.65 | 4.10 |
| Edisto 47 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 3.16 | 2.85 |
| Hale's Best | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.82 | 2.79 |
| Imperial 4-50 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 2.93 | 2.25 |
| Iroquois | 7.8 | 6.7 | 5.09 | 4.71 |
| MD63-53 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 5.98 | 4.42 |

| | | | | |
|------------|-----|-----|------|------|
| MD80-2 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 4.90 | 4.95 |
| Ogen | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.69 | 2.30 |
| Perlita | 4.0 | 3.6 | 2.57 | 2.40 |
| PMR 6 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.25 | 2.85 |
| PMR 45 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.98 | 2.72 |
| Tam Uvalde | 3.6 | 3.5 | 2.73 | 2.94 |
| 1sd (.05) | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.35 | 0.97 |

^z Lesion index calculated by dividing lesion diameter by 12 mm.

^y Log₁₀ of spores/ml extracted from diseased tissue.

Germplasm Resources of *Cucumis melo* L. from Spain

F. Nuez, G. Anastasio and C. Cortes

Departamento de Genetica, Universidad Politecnica, Valencia, Spain

J. Cuartero and M.L. Gomez-Guillamon

Finca Experimental "La Mayora", Algarrobo-Costa, Malaga, Spain

J. Costa

C.R.I.A., La Alberca, Murcia, Spain

A project was designed for collecting several vegetable crop species germplasm in Spain was undertaken during 1984 and 1985. The project was partially sponsored by I.B.P.G.R./F.A.O. *Cucumis melo* L. species was enclosed in this project - because it is one of the most important crops in Spain. In addition to many other crops, 180 accessions were collected from different sampling areas: Valencia, Andalucia, Cataluna, Extremadura, Castilla-La Mancha and Aragon. Samples of all of the accessions have been sent to the National Seed Storage Laboratory, U.S.D.A. of Fort Collins, U.S.A.

We have grouped the accessions according to several fruit characteristics.

Table 1. Accessions collected assembled i four groups (A, B, C, and D). The abbreviations for the observations are: D = Dry farming; S = Big size; SW = sweet flavour; E = 'Escrito' (1). R = Ribbed fruits; N = Netted fruits; C = cracked fruits.

Group A.
Predominant skin color at maturity; Green or dark green. Secondary skin colour: white or yellow. Design produced by secondary skin colour: - speckled or spotted,. Fruit skin texture: longitudinally wrinkled, except E-C-8. Flesh colour: white, except V-C-56, AN-C-73 and A-C-4 which have green flesh colour.

| Label | Local name | Observations | Label | Local name | Observations |
|--------|----------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------|
| V-C-2 | De todo el ano | E | V-C-96 | Melo blanc | D |
| V-C-4 | Tendral | - | V-V-98 | Pinyonet | D |
| V-C-6 | De pinoncillo | - | V-C-100 | Piel de Sapo | - |
| V-C-19 | Melo Groguet | D | AN-C-3 | De tajadas senaladas | D, S, R |
| V-C-26 | De todo el ano | - | AN-C-15 | De Secano | E |
| V-C-29 | - | S | AN-C-73 | Amarillo Blanco Pinon | D, E |
| V-C-32 | Pinyonet | E, S | C-C-7 | Piel de Sapo | - |
| V-C-33 | Piel de Sapo | - | C-C-8 | Pinyonet | - |
| V-C-56 | Piel de Sapo | - | C-C-11 | - | - |
| V-C-67 | - | SW, N | E-C-15 | Punteado amarillo | - |
| V-C-73 | Tendral | C | A-C-4 | Verdejo | D, N |

| | | | | | |
|--------|----------|---|--------|--------------|------|
| V-C-81 | - | S | A-C-9 | - | E |
| V-C-82 | Tendral | E | A-C-17 | Piel de Sapo | E |
| V-C-92 | Pinyonet | E | CM-C-4 | De comun | E |
| V-C-95 | - | E | | - | D, E |

(1): In Spain the word "escrito" is used to describe the set of lines or marks that generally appear on the fruit skin and which look like letters or features made by a pen or some other very thin cutting object.

Group B.

Predominant skin colour at maturity: pale green, green or dark green, with no secondary skin colour. Fruit skin texture: longitudinally wrinkled - (superficial, intermediate or deep) except AN-C-2 and CM-C-3. Flesh texture: - firm. Flesh colour: white, except V-C-17, AN-C-14, E-C-1 and CM-C-2, which have green flesh colour, and C-C-23, which has salmon flesh colour.

| Label | Local name | Observations | Label | Local name | Observations |
|--------|-----------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|
| V-C-11 | Tendral | - | AN-C-10 | Tendral | D |
| V-C-12 | Largo | - | AN-C-11 | Del pais | D |
| V-C-17 | - | E | AN-C-14 | Lucena | D |
| V-C-22 | Malacara | D, S | AN-C-20 | De invierno | - |
| V-C-36 | Tendral | S | AN-C-25 | Escrito | C |
| V-C-37 | Tendra | - | AN-C-28 | Escrito | S, N |
| V-X-38 | Tendral | - | AN-C-48 | Gran Alejandro | D, E |
| V-C-39 | Tendral | - | AN-C-50 | Bolero | - |
| V-C-40 | Tendral | - | AN-C-58 | Rochet | D, E |
| V-C-43 | De tot l'any | S | AN-C-60 | - | - |
| V-C-44 | Cabrassado | R, N | AN-C-76 | Redondillo de la Canada | D, E |
| V-C-46 | Tendral | - | C-C-3 | De agua | E |
| -C-50 | - | E | C-C-6 | Tendral | - |
| V-C-52 | Casero | - | C-C-12 | - | S |
| V-C-57 | Tendral | - | C-C-13 | Mollerusa | D, E |
| V-C-66 | - | - | C-C-18 | Mollerusa | D, E |
| V-C-72 | - | - | E-C-1 | De Calamonte | E |
| V-C-76 | Tendral | S | E-C-7 | Verde de Holguera | D |
| V-C-84 | De la Torre | - | E-C-16 | Manto del Senor | D |
| V-C-90 | - | D, E | E-C-28 | Melona verdosa | D,S,SW,E,N,C, |
| AN-C-2 | De olor antiguo | D, C | CM-C-2 | - | D, SW |
| AN-C-4 | De olor | D, R | CM-C-3 | - | - |
| AN-C-7 | Verde gordo | D | A-C-16 | De comun | E |
| AN-C-8 | Tendral negro | | | | |

Group C.

Predominant fruit skin colour at maturity: yellow; with no secondary skin colour, except: AN-C-24, E-C-3, E-C-6, E-C-19, E-C-32 which have green - spots. Fruit skin texture: longitudinally wrinkled (superficial, intermediate or deep), except for V-6-54, AN-C-6, AN-C-29, AN-C-33, AN-C-77, E-C-14, E-C-19 and E-C-29. Flesh texture: firm. except V-C-71, AN-C-6, AN-C-29 and AN-C-77. - Flesh colour: white, except V-C-54, AN-C-1, AN-C-33, AN-C-34 which have green flesh colour and V-C-42,

V-C-101, E-C-10 which have salmon flesh colour.

| Label | Local name | Observations | Label | Local name | Observations |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|
| V-6-23 | Tendral | D | AN-C-56 | Amarillo | D |
| V-6-30 | De exoportacion | E | AN-C-59 | Blanco | S, SP, N |
| V-6-34 | Amarillo | - | AN-C-70 | Blanco | - |
| V-6-41 | Alficos | - | AN-C-71 | Blanco | - |
| V-6-42 | Alficos | - | AN-C-77 | Loperano | D, E |
| V-6-54 | - | SW | E-C-3 | Hilo Carrete | D, N |
| V-6-71 | Amarillo Oro | - | C-C-4 | Amarillo Largo | D |
| V-6-80 | Blanco | E | E-C-5 | Redondo piel lisa | D, E, C |
| V-6-83 | Amarillo Oro | D, E | E-C-6 | Fondo amarillo | D |
| V-6-101 | Acordonado | E | E-C-10 | Amarillo | S |
| AN-C-1 | Blanco | D | E-C-12 | De Badajoz | E, C |
| AN-C-6 | Loperos | D, S | E-C-13 | Perita | D |
| AN-C-24* | De olor | S | E-C-14 | Amarillo Alargado | D, E, C |
| AN-C-29 | Ardales | D | E-C-17 | Melona amarilla | D, C |
| AN-C-32 | Ardaes | D | E-C-19 | Cosio | D |
| AN-C-33 | Ardales | D, E, N | E-C-29 | Melona amarilla | D, SW, E |
| AN-C-34 | Ardales | D | E-C-32 | Fondo verdoso | D |
| AN-C-53 | Amarillo | E | | | |

(*): AN-C-24, without Yellow-virus syntoms.

Group D.

Predominant fruit skin colour at maturity: white, with no secondary skin colour except AN-C-5 and AN-C-49, which have spots. Fruit skin texture: - longitudinally wrinkled except E-C-30. Flesh colour: white.

| Label | Local name | Observations | Label | Local name | Observations |
|---------|---------------|--------------|---------|---------------|--------------|
| V-C-21 | Blanquet | D | AN-C-49 | Ardales | D, C |
| V-C-35 | - | S | AN-C-68 | Blanco liso | D, E, R, C |
| AN-C-5 | Castellanos | D, C | AN-C-72 | Blanco | N, R, C |
| AN-C-19 | Blanco grueso | D, E | E-C-2 | Blanco liso | D, E, R, C |
| AN-C-31 | Ardales | D | E-C-30 | Melona blanca | D, E, R |

Other accessions. - They have not been characterized yet. The abbreviations for the observations are: SH = short cycle; L = Long cycle; EC = Early crop; LC = Late crop.

| Label | Local name | Observations | Label | Local name | Observations |
|-------|------------|--------------|-------|------------|--------------|
|-------|------------|--------------|-------|------------|--------------|

| | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| V-C-28 | Amarillo | - | AN-C-44 | Ardales | D |
| V-C-31 | Alficos | "flexuosus"v. | AN-C-45 | Ardales | D |
| V-C-45 | De tot l'any | - | AN-C-46 | Ardales | D |
| V-C-47 | - | sweet | AN-C-47 | Ardales | D |
| V-C-51 | Alficos | "flexuosus"v. | AN-C-55 | Escrito | D |
| V-C-53 | Alficos | ",SH | AN-C-59 | De Tarizana | LC |
| V-C-62 | - | - | AN-C-63 | Escrito | LC |
| V-C-63 | - | - | AN-C-74 | Capitan | D |
| V-C-64 | - | - | AN-C-75 | Segovia | D, EC D |
| V-C-68 | - | - | AN-C-78 | Amarillo Onteniente | - |
| V-C-74 | - | - | C-C-15 | - | D, LC |
| V-C-75 | - | - | C-C-16 | Morellusa | D, LC |
| V-C-79 | Calvet | L | C-C-17 | Morellusa | D, LC |
| V-C-87 | - | - | C-C-19 | Morellusa | D, LC |
| V-C-97 | Francasset | D | E-C-9 | Morellusa | L |
| V-C-102 | Calvet | - | E-C-11 | Verde | - |
| V-C-103 | - | - | E-C-18 | Amarillo | D |
| AN-C-12 | Rider de Lucena | D | E-C-20 | Amarillo | D |
| AN=C=13 | Lucena | D | E-C-21 | Madura | D |
| AN-C-16 | - | LC | E-C-22 | Madura amarilla | D |
| AN-C-22 | Escrito | - | E-C-23 | Verdoso | D |
| AN-C-30 | Ardales | D | E-C-24 | Maduro negro | D |
| AN-C-35 | Ardales | D | E-C-25 | Culo de estrella | D |
| AN-C-36 | Ardales | D | A-C-11 | - | - |
| AN-C-37 | Ardales | D | A-C-13 | - | - |
| AN-C-38 | Ardales | D | A-C-14 | - | L |
| AN-C-41 | Ardales | D | CM-C-8 | - | - |
| AN-C-43 | Ardales | D | | - | |
| AN-C-42 | Ardales | D | | | |

Acknowledgements: We are extremely grateful to the Diputacion Provincial de Valencia, Servicio de Extension Agraria and to all those who have collected vegetable crop germplasm: G. Palomare, P. Corella, M.S. Catala, F. Benayas, A. Alonso-Allende, M.J. Diez, M.C. Ayuso, R.V. Molina, C. Ferrando.

Attempt at Localization of *male sterile-4*, cut leaf and *virescent* Mutants in Muskmelon

M. Pitrat, C. Ferriere and M. Ricard

INRA, Station d'Amelioration des Plantes Maraicheres, 84140 Montfavet, France

We have tried to find some linkages between *male sterile-4* (*ms-4*) supplied by P. LOZANOV (Bulgaria) (2), cut leaf (*cl*) supplied by I. VELICH (Hungary) (5) or *virescent* (*v*) supplied by P.E. NUGENT (South Carolina, USA) (1) with other genes belonging to linkage groups already described (3, 4).

Male sterile-4 (*ms-4*) was found independent (Table 1) from genes belonging to linkage groups 1 to 7. Cut leaf (*cl*) was found independent (Table 2) from genes belonging to groups 1 to 7 and from *ms-4*. *Virescent* (*v*) has already been found independent from groups 2, 3, and 6 (4). We found it independent from genes belonging to groups 1, 4, and 7 and from *ms-4* and *cl* (Table 3). It must be still tested with *FOM-1* or *Prv* (synonym *Wmv*) from group 5.

Table 1. Segregation data observed in F2 progenies between *male sterile -4* (*ms-4*) and *si-1*, *Vat*, *gl*, *r*, *Zym*, *Fom-1*, *yg* and *nsv*.

| Linkage group | Genes | [Male fertile] <i>ms-4</i> ⁺ /- | [Male sterile] <i>ms-4</i> / <i>ms-4</i> | chi square Value | (9:3:3:1) Probability | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|---|---|------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----|----|-------|-----|----|----|---|--|-----|----|-------|-----|----|----|---|--|-----|----|-------|-----|----|----|---|--|-----|----|-------|-----|----|----|---|--|-----|----|-------|-----|----|----|---|--|-----|----|-------|-----|----|----|---|--|-----|----|
| 1 | <i>si-1</i> ⁺ / <i>si-1</i> / <i>si-1</i> | 121 | 31 | 4.516 | 21% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 41 | 7 | | | 2 | <i>Vat</i> ⁻ / <i>Vat</i> ⁺ / <i>Vat</i> ⁺ | 175 | 61 | 3.030 | 39% | 55 | 12 | 3 | <i>gl</i> ⁺ / <i>gl</i> / <i>gl</i> | 244 | 75 | 1.171 | 76% | 71 | 26 | 3 | <i>r</i> ⁺ / <i>r</i> / <i>r</i> | 125 | 43 | 2.008 | 57% | 33 | 18 | 4 | <i>Zym</i> ⁻ / <i>Zym</i> ⁺ / <i>Zym</i> ⁺ | 111 | 43 | 6.213 | 11% | 27 | 18 | 5 | <i>Fom-1</i> ⁻ / <i>Fom-1</i> ⁺ / <i>Fom-1</i> ⁺ | 154 | 57 | 7.719 | 5% | 38 | 25 | 6 | <i>yg</i> ⁺ / <i>yg</i> / <i>yg</i> | 117 | 32 | 1.333 | 72% | 40 | 11 | 7 | <i>nsv</i> ⁺ / <i>nsv</i> / <i>nsv</i> | 226 | 83 |
| 2 | <i>Vat</i> ⁻ / <i>Vat</i> ⁺ / <i>Vat</i> ⁺ | 175 | 61 | 3.030 | 39% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 55 | 12 | | | 3 | <i>gl</i> ⁺ / <i>gl</i> / <i>gl</i> | 244 | 75 | 1.171 | 76% | 71 | 26 | 3 | <i>r</i> ⁺ / <i>r</i> / <i>r</i> | 125 | 43 | 2.008 | 57% | 33 | 18 | 4 | <i>Zym</i> ⁻ / <i>Zym</i> ⁺ / <i>Zym</i> ⁺ | 111 | 43 | 6.213 | 11% | 27 | 18 | 5 | <i>Fom-1</i> ⁻ / <i>Fom-1</i> ⁺ / <i>Fom-1</i> ⁺ | 154 | 57 | 7.719 | 5% | 38 | 25 | 6 | <i>yg</i> ⁺ / <i>yg</i> / <i>yg</i> | 117 | 32 | 1.333 | 72% | 40 | 11 | 7 | <i>nsv</i> ⁺ / <i>nsv</i> / <i>nsv</i> | 226 | 83 | 5.751 | 12% | 77 | 14 | | | | |
| 3 | <i>gl</i> ⁺ / <i>gl</i> / <i>gl</i> | 244 | 75 | 1.171 | 76% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 71 | 26 | | | 3 | <i>r</i> ⁺ / <i>r</i> / <i>r</i> | 125 | 43 | 2.008 | 57% | 33 | 18 | 4 | <i>Zym</i> ⁻ / <i>Zym</i> ⁺ / <i>Zym</i> ⁺ | 111 | 43 | 6.213 | 11% | 27 | 18 | 5 | <i>Fom-1</i> ⁻ / <i>Fom-1</i> ⁺ / <i>Fom-1</i> ⁺ | 154 | 57 | 7.719 | 5% | 38 | 25 | 6 | <i>yg</i> ⁺ / <i>yg</i> / <i>yg</i> | 117 | 32 | 1.333 | 72% | 40 | 11 | 7 | <i>nsv</i> ⁺ / <i>nsv</i> / <i>nsv</i> | 226 | 83 | 5.751 | 12% | 77 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>r</i> ⁺ / <i>r</i> / <i>r</i> | 125 | 43 | 2.008 | 57% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 33 | 18 | | | 4 | <i>Zym</i> ⁻ / <i>Zym</i> ⁺ / <i>Zym</i> ⁺ | 111 | 43 | 6.213 | 11% | 27 | 18 | 5 | <i>Fom-1</i> ⁻ / <i>Fom-1</i> ⁺ / <i>Fom-1</i> ⁺ | 154 | 57 | 7.719 | 5% | 38 | 25 | 6 | <i>yg</i> ⁺ / <i>yg</i> / <i>yg</i> | 117 | 32 | 1.333 | 72% | 40 | 11 | 7 | <i>nsv</i> ⁺ / <i>nsv</i> / <i>nsv</i> | 226 | 83 | 5.751 | 12% | 77 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Zym</i> ⁻ / <i>Zym</i> ⁺ / <i>Zym</i> ⁺ | 111 | 43 | 6.213 | 11% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | 18 | | | 5 | <i>Fom-1</i> ⁻ / <i>Fom-1</i> ⁺ / <i>Fom-1</i> ⁺ | 154 | 57 | 7.719 | 5% | 38 | 25 | 6 | <i>yg</i> ⁺ / <i>yg</i> / <i>yg</i> | 117 | 32 | 1.333 | 72% | 40 | 11 | 7 | <i>nsv</i> ⁺ / <i>nsv</i> / <i>nsv</i> | 226 | 83 | 5.751 | 12% | 77 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Fom-1</i> ⁻ / <i>Fom-1</i> ⁺ / <i>Fom-1</i> ⁺ | 154 | 57 | 7.719 | 5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 38 | 25 | | | 6 | <i>yg</i> ⁺ / <i>yg</i> / <i>yg</i> | 117 | 32 | 1.333 | 72% | 40 | 11 | 7 | <i>nsv</i> ⁺ / <i>nsv</i> / <i>nsv</i> | 226 | 83 | 5.751 | 12% | 77 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>yg</i> ⁺ / <i>yg</i> / <i>yg</i> | 117 | 32 | 1.333 | 72% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 40 | 11 | | | 7 | <i>nsv</i> ⁺ / <i>nsv</i> / <i>nsv</i> | 226 | 83 | 5.751 | 12% | 77 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>nsv</i> ⁺ / <i>nsv</i> / <i>nsv</i> | 226 | 83 | 5.751 | 12% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 77 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 2. Segregation data observed in F2 progenies between *cut leaf* (*cl*) mutant and *si-1*, *Fn*, *Pa*, *Zym*, *Fom-1*, *Fom-2*, *ms-2*, and *ms-4*.

| Linkage group | Genes | [normal] <i>cl</i> ⁺ / <i>cl</i> ⁻ | [cut leaf] <i>cl</i> / <i>cl</i> | chi-square Value | (9:3:3:1) Probability |
|---------------|-------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|---------------|-------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|

| | | | | | |
|---|--|-----|----|--------------------|-----|
| 1 | si-1 ⁺ / si-1/si-1 | 164 | 50 | 5.446 | 14% |
| | | 58 | 28 | | |
| 2 | Fn/ Fn ⁺ /Fn ⁺ | 100 | 39 | 5.796 | 12% |
| | | 50 | 11 | | |
| 3 | Pa/Pa ⁺ Pa ⁺ /Pa ⁺ | 114 | 36 | 0.602 ^z | 90% |
| | | 59 | 22 | | |
| 4 | Zym/ Zym ⁺ /Zym ⁺ | 137 | 52 | 0.983 | 81% |
| | | 50 | 14 | | |
| 5 | Fom-2/ Fom-2 ⁺ /Fom-2 ⁺ | 110 | 38 | 0.249 | 97% |
| | | 38 | 14 | | |
| 6 | Fom-2/ Fom-2 ⁺ /Fom-2 ⁺ | 227 | 72 | 4.466 | 22% |
| | | 66 | 34 | | |
| 6 | ms-2 ⁺ / ms-2/ms-2 | 107 | 37 | 0.236 | 97% |
| | | 39 | 12 | | |
| 7 | nsv ⁺ / nsv/nsv | 165 | 52 | 3.218 | 36% |
| | | 57 | 26 | | |
| | ms-4 ⁺ / ms-4/ms-4 | 109 | 44 | 2.254 | 47% |
| | | 32 | 15 | | |

^z tested for 6:3:2:1 segregation because *Pa/Pa* is lethal.

Table 3. Segregation data observed among the normal green plants in F2 progenies segregating for *virescent* (*v*) and *si-1*, *Zym*, *Fom-2*, *nsv*, *ms-4*, and *cl*.

| Linkage group | Genotypes | segregation among normal (<i>v</i> ⁺ / <i>v</i> ⁻) plants | | | chi-square (3 : 1) | |
|---------------|--|---|---|----|----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | Value | Probability |
| 1 | si-1 ⁺ : si-1/si-1 | 121 | : | 34 | 0.776 | 38% |
| 4 | Zym/ ⁻ : Zym ⁺ /Zym ⁺ | 125 | : | 39 | 0.130 | 72% |
| 6 | Fom-2/ ⁻ : Fom-2 ⁺ /Fom-2 ⁺ | 229 | : | 70 | 0.402 | 53% |
| 7 | nsv ⁺ / ⁻ : nsv/nsv | 141 | : | 47 | 0.428 | 93% |
| | ms-4 ⁺ / ⁻ : ms-4/ms-4 | 127 | : | 34 | 1.294 | 26% |
| | cl ⁺ / ⁻ : cl/cl | 222 | : | 80 | 0.358 | 55% |

Literature Cited

- Hoffman, J.C. and P.E. Nugent, 1973. Inheritance of a virescent mutant of muskmelon. J. Hered. 64:311-312.
- Locanov, P., 1983. Selekcija na mazkosterilini roditelski komponenti za ulesnjavana na proizvodstvoto na hibridni semena ot papesi. Dokl. na parva nauchna ikonferencija po genetika i selekapam Razgrad.
- Pitrat, M., 1984. Linkage studies in muskmelon. Cucurbit Genetics Coop. Rept. 7:51-53.
- Pitrat, M., 1985. Genetic linkages in muskmelon. Cucurbit Genetics Coop. Rept. 8:50-54.
- Velich, I. and I. Fulop, 1970. A new muskmelon type of cut leaf character. Zoldsegtermesztes 4:107-112.

Flava, a Chlorophyll Deficient Mutant in Muskmelon

M. Pitrat, C. Ferriere and M. Ricard

INRA, Station d'Amelioration des Plantes Maraicheres, 84140 Montfavet, France

A spontaneous yellow mutant appeared in 'K 2005', a muskmelon line from China supplied by M. HEDDE (Caillard Seeds Company, Sarrians, France). From the original seed stock, three plants were selfed to maintain the line and in one inbred progeny appeared yellow plantlets. One of these plants was selfed and crossed with normal green 'Charentais'. The selfed progeny of the yellow plant was uniformly yellow. The F1 was green and the F2 segregates 237 green : 75 yellow close to a 3:1 expected ratio ($X^2 = 0.154$; Prob. = 69%) for a single recessive gene. Allelism test must be made with yellow green (yg) marker (1) but the phenotypes of the two mutants are quite different. Growth rate is reduced and the yellow color is more dull and dark than yellow green.

We propose the name flava and the symbol f for this mutant.

Literature cited

1. Whitaker, T.W. 1952. Genetic and chlorophyll studies of a yellow-green mutant in muskmelon. Plant Physiology 27:263-268.

Maternal Effect on Growth of Melon Seedlings

G. Risser

INRA, Station d'Amelioration des Plantes Maraicheres, 84140 Montfavet, France

Seed size varies considerably in melon (*Cucumis melo* L.). Weight of 100 seeds varies from less than 0.5 g to more than 7 g. This seed size variation influences seedling size and is very troublesome in growth studies on young plants.

We reported here observations made on 2 lines, 'Persian Small Type' (P) and 'Freeman's Cucumber' (FC), and their reciprocal F1 hybrids.

Methods. 11 January : sowing in 6x6 cm pots in heated greenhouse

11 February : measure of one cotyledon on 10 plants

27 February : measure of young seedlings on 7 plants repotting in 12x12 cm pots

12 April : measurements on 7 plants

Plants were not pinched.

Statistical comparison of means is made by Student's t test.

Results. The dates of unfolding of successive leaves are reported in Figure 1.

Other observations are reported in Table 1.

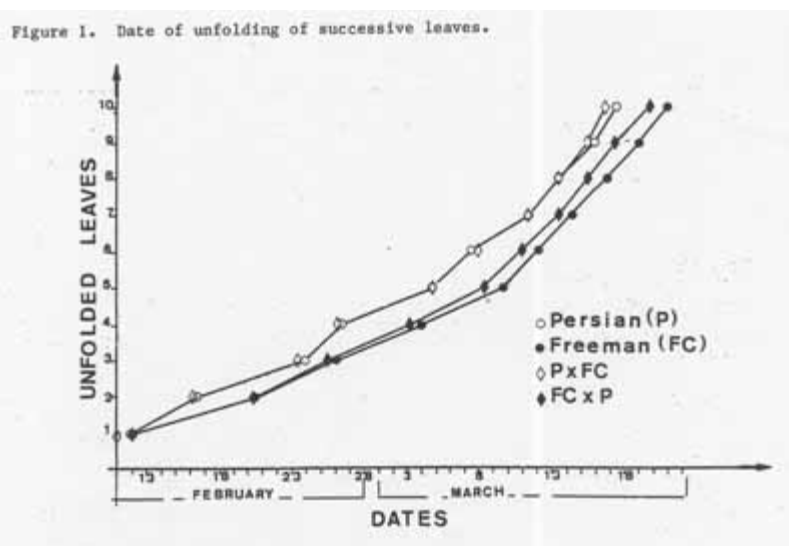


Table 1. Measure of different characters on 'Persian Small Type; (P), 'Freeman's Cucumber' (F) and their reciprocal F1 hybrids.

| Date of measures | Observation | FC | FC x P | P x FC | P | P F | P x FC PC x P |
|------------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|------------------|
| | Weight of 100 seeds ^y | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 2.5 | |
| 11 February | cotyledon length = L (mm) | 22 a ^z | 24 b | 38 d | 36 c | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| | cotyledon width = l (mm) | 14 a | 14 a | 23 c | 21 b | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| | cotyledon ^y Lx1 (mm ²) | 306 | 341 | 851 | 761 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 27 February | hypocotyl length (mm) | 38 a | 54 b | 70 c | 84 d | 2.2 | 1.3 |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| | number of leaves ^y | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| | length of the first leaf (mm) | 59 a | 67 b | 81 d | 76 c | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| | total length of leaves | 115 a | 130 b | 192 d | 186 c | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| 12 April | fresh weight (g) | 107 a | 119 a | 139 b | 128 b | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| | number of leaves on main stem | 17.6 | 17.4 | 18.2 | 16.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| | main stem length (cm) | 86 | 117 | 119 | 109 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| | ramification number | 2.3 a | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.7 c | 1.6 | 1.0 |
| | total length of ramification (cm) | 122 | 123 | 160 | 131 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| | number of plants with female flowers ^y | 3 | 2 | 6 | 0 | | |
| | date of first ramification ^y | 14/03 | 12/03 | 10/3 | 11/03 | | |
| | date of tendril apparition ^y | 9/03 | 10/03 | 4/03 | 12/03 | | |
| | date of male flower apparition ^y | 3/04 | 3/04 | 1/04 | 3/04 | | |

z = mean separation in rows by student's t test, 5% level.

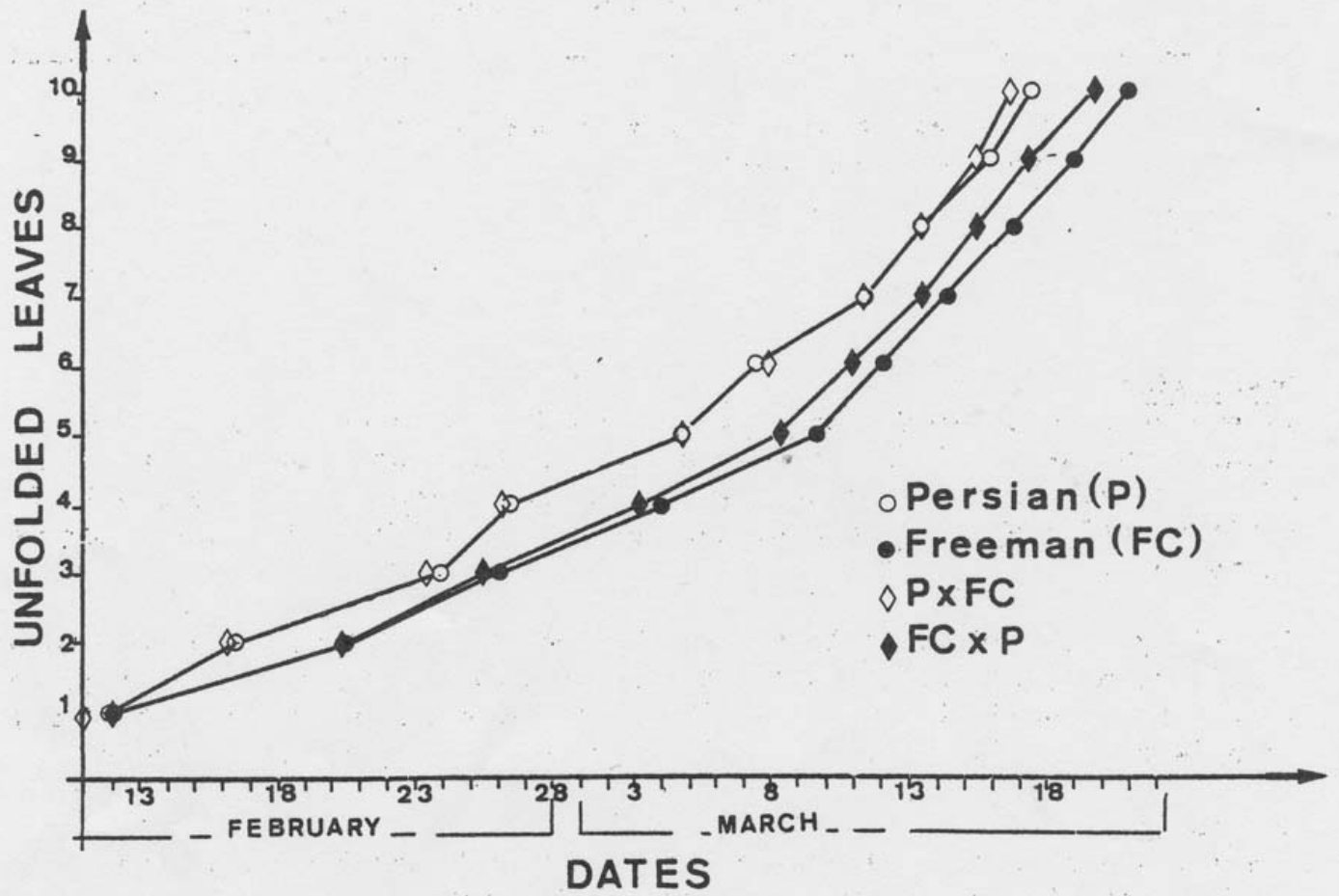
y = no statistical analysis

Discussion. As expected, cotyledon size is very dependent on maternal seed size and a significant maternal effect is measured on one month old seedlings. At the end of the trial, when the plants were more than 2 months old, maternal effect was still significant for fresh weight but not significant for the other measured characters.

The F1 hybrid PxFC is earlier than the reciprocal FCxP for apparition of ramifications, tendrils, male and female flowers. We cannot exclude that other factors than seed size may contribute to the maternal effect but surely seed size is a major factor because it is found in every observed cross.

Conclusion. The influence of seed size cannot be neglected when breeders wish to screen young plants for vigor or in adaptation studies.

Figure 1. Date of unfolding of successive leaves.



Isolation and Culture of Protoplasts from *Cucumis metuliferus* and *Cucurbita martinezii* and a Method for their Fusion with *Cucumis melo* Protoplasts.

L.A. Roig¹, M.V. Roche¹, M.C. Orts¹, L. Zubeldia², and V. Moreno²

Departments of Microbiology¹ and Genetics², E.T.S. Ingenieros Agronomos, Universidad Politecnica de Valencia, 46022-Valencia, Spain.

The incorporation of resistance to diverse plagues and diseases into cultivated varieties of melon is one of the most interesting targets of the genetic improvement of such a crop. Some wild species of the family Cucurbitaceae are very important sources of extraspecific variation as several of those resistances have been described in them. Thus, resistances to *Sphaeroteca fugilinea* SLECHT and aphid (5), pumpkin mosaic virus and watermelon mosaic virus I (13) and *Meloidogyne* spp. (4) have been reported in *Cucumis metuliferus*, while resistances to cucumber mosaic virus and *Erysiphe cichoracearum* sp. *cucurbitae* (3) should have been referred in *Cucurbita martinezii*. In principle, protoplast fusion should help to overcome the incompatibility barriers existing for the sexual cross between melon and those wild species. In this paper we describe the isolation and culture of protoplasts from both wild species and a method to induce the fusion of these protoplasts with mesophyll protoplasts from axenic plants of *Cucumis melo* 'Cantaloup Charentais'.

Methods. Seeds of *C. melo* 'Cantaloup Charentais', *Cucumis metuliferus* NAUD (gently supplied by Dr. Jacobs, University of Stellenbosch, South Africa) and *Cucurbita martinezii* BAILEY (gently supplied by Dr. Dumas de Vaulx, INRA, Montfavet, France) were surface sterilized and germinated on MG medium as previously described (9,10). The source of protoplasts from each plant species were as follows: i) *C. melo*, leaf segments precultured two days in C medium from axenic plants grown on MEL medium (9); ii) *C. metuliferus*, two days pre-cultured cotyledons in C medium as well as non-precultured ones and calli from a cell line kept by subculturing every 15 days in CCM medium (C medium + 10% coconut milk) at 27 ± 0.5 ° C; iii) *C. martinezii*, cotyledons as above and small roots (1-2 cm in length) precultured three days in C medium, obtained from axenically propagated plants by rooting the shoot apices on MB3 medium (10).

Enzyme solutions and protoplast isolation methods for each kind of source were: i) for melon mesophyll protoplasts, those previously reported (10) but at the rate of 0.15 g of tissue per ml of enzyme solution; ii) for cotyledons from both wild species, those described for *C. melo* cotyledons in this issue (14); iii) for calli from *C. metuliferus* cell line, the same method but using 2 g of calli/8 ml of RSM enzyme solution consisting of 2% cellulase Onozuka-RS + 1% Macerozyme + 0.6M-mannitol on Morashige and Skoog (12) salt solution; and iv) for roots from *C. martinezii*, the same method but using 1g of tissue/8 ml of the enzyme solution utilized for melon mesophyll protoplasts. Protoplasts were cultured, in all the cases, on ZEPC 0.6M-mannitol according with the procedure and conditions described earlier (9) for melon mesophyll protoplasts.

Protoplast fusion procedure: it consists in a modification of the Kao et al. (7) ones, Protoplasts from both parentals were purified by flotation over 20% sucrose and resuspended in the M solution (100 mM $\text{CaCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ + 300 mM glucose, at pH 6.3) at the rate of $3-4 \times 10^5$ protoplasts/ml. Both suspensions were mixed at equal parts (v:v) and a volume of 0.5 ml of the mixture was settled out on a 55 mm plastic Petri dish for 10 min. Then, 0.5 ml of MPEG solution (M solution + 60% PEG-6,000 at pH 6.3) were added to the mixed protoplasts and the mixture was kept static for another 10 min period. The resulting milliliter of aggregated protoplast suspension was eluted with 5 ml of KMn10 solution, a modification of that from Keller and Melchers (8) consisting of 100 mM $\text{CaCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ + 300 mM mannitol, buffered at pH 10 with glycine 50 mM-Na) H. After 20 min the liquid medium was removed and 5 ml of ZEPC 0.6-mannitol were added to the protoplasts which had remained attached to the bottom of the dish. This step was repeated once in order to eliminate the fusogenic solution and, finally, another 4 ml of ZEPC medium were added to culture the protoplasts and the fusion products.

Results.

Protoplast isolation and culture from the wild species. Protoplast yields were very different depending on the kind of source utilized; thus, cotyledons of both species, regardless of their preculture in C medium, yielded $0.5\text{-}3.0 \times 10^6$ protoplasts/gram of tissue, similarly to those obtained with melon using the same source of material (14), while calli from the *Cucumis metuliferus* cell line and roots from the axenically propagated *Cucurbita martinizii* plants produced lower yields, around $0.8\text{-}2.0 \times 10^5$ protoplasts/gram.

Morphologically, cotyledon-derived protoplasts are similar to the melon cotyledon ones, and not much different from the melon mesophyll protoplasts (close vacuolation degree and chloroplasts distribution, but being clearly superior in size). On the contrary, calli- and root-derived protoplasts are similar in size to melon mesophyll ones but more cytoplasmic and lacking mature chloroplasts.

The response to culture in ZEPIC medium of the cotyledon protoplasts from both wild species was, again, absolutely dependent on the preculture of the plant material (9, 14), as non-precultured cotyledons produced protoplasts which, although regenerated their cell wall and initiated one or two cell divisions, were unable to grow further whereas precultured cotyledons gave rise to protoplasts that maintained their mitotic activity in a similar way to what melon mesophyll protoplasts did (9) and, after 20 days in culture, they could be transferred to ZEPIC 0.3M-mannitol to continue their growth.

Calli and roots produced a too low protoplast yield to allow a systematic study of their behaviour in ZEPIC medium. Nevertheless, their morphology, completely different from the melon mesophyll protoplasts, makes them specially useful for fusion experiments, because it facilitates the determination of fusion frequencies and, above all, they are extremely advantageous if the selection method to be used is that of visual identification and mechanical harvest of the heterokaryons.

Protoplast fusion.

Several factors, such as the initial protoplast density, the type and concentration of PEG, the duration of treatment with the high Ca^{++} /PEG solution, the time elapsed in the high pH solution, etc., were systematically studied in preliminary experiments. As a result of these studies, the most suitable method to fuse mesophyll protoplasts of melon with calli-derived protoplasts of *Cucumis metuliferus* and with roots-derived protoplasts of *Cucurbita martinizii* is the one described under 'Methods'.

PEG-6,000 gave better results than PEG-1,500. Out of the 20%, 30% and 40% concentrations studied, the one with 30% originated an acceptable protoplast aggregation degree without affecting their viability. The aggregation period of 10 min was the most advisable one, as shorter periods produced lower fusion frequencies while longer times resulted in reduced cell viability. The time elapsed in contact with the high pH solution was, also, critical, since periods longer than 20-25 min strongly affected the viability of the protoplasts, although higher fusion frequencies could be achieved. Finally, the initial protoplast density was very important as concentrations higher than $3\text{-}4 \times 10^5$ protoplasts/ml led to the formation of excessive amounts of polykaryons and multiple fusion bodies, which are highly unstable, whereas lower initial densities caused too low fusion frequencies. Summing up, by using the adequate conditions and the procedure described above, fusion frequencies ranging from 5% to 12% in *Cucumis melo* (x) *C. metuliferus* and from 1% to 6% in *C. melo* (x) *Cucurbita martinizii* have been obtained in our laboratory.

We are currently applying this method to several protoplast systems, using the abovementioned sources of protoplasts according to the chosen selection procedure for the fusion products, with the following strategies: i) selective system, by visually identifying and mechanically selecting the heterokaryons and culturing them in microdroplets of conditioned culture media; in this case we are fusing mesophyll protoplasts of *C. melo* with calli protoplasts of *C. metuliferus* and with root protoplasts of *Cucurbita martinizii*; ii) natural semiselective system, based on the fusion of melon mesophyll protoplasts with non-precultured cotyledon protoplasts of both wild species; and iii) induced semiselective system, fusing melon mesophyll protoplasts with physical or chemically inactivated protoplasts from precultured cotyledons of both wild species. The third system has allowed, in some cases (1,2,11) the transfer of limited quantities of genetic information from the donor species (the inactivated protoplasts) to the recipient species (the undamaged protoplasts) and, therefore, could be of great interest from the point of view of plant breeding. Moreover, the application of this semiselective system to the fusion of protoplasts between species belonging to different genera could permit the obtention of asymmetric hybrids which can be of greater interest than the symmetric ones, since, usually, the former do not present as many infertility problems, developmental disarrangements and rooting difficulties as the later (6).

Literature Cited

1. Dudits, D., O. Fejer, G. Hadlaczky, C. Koncz, G.B. Lazar and G., Horvath, 1980. Intergeneric gen transfer mediated by

- plant protoplast fusion. *Mol.gen. Genet.* 179:283-288.
2. Dudits, D., C. Koncz, G. Bajszar, G. Hadlaczky, G. Lazar and G. Horvath. 1980. Intergeneric transfer of nuclear markers through fusion between dividing and mitotically inactive plant protoplasts, In: "Advances in Protoplast Research: Ferenczy L. and Farkas G.L. (eds). pp.307-314. Proc, 5th Int. Prot. Symp. Szeged, Hungary, Pergamon Press.
 3. Dumas de Vaulx, R. and M. Pitrat, 1980. Application de la culture d'embryos immatures a la realisation de l'hybridation interspecificque entre *Cucurbita pepo* et *Cucurbita ecuadorensis*, F₁ et BC₁ . In: "Application de la Culture in vitro a l'amelioration des plantes potageres". Proc. Reunion EUCARPIA, S. 'Legumes'. Versailles, France. pp. 126-131.
 4. Fassuliotis, G. 1967. Species of *Cucumis* resistant to the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*. *Plant Dis. Reports* 51:720-723.
 5. Fassuliotis, G. 1977. Self-fertilization of *Cucumis metuliferus* Naud and its cross-compatibility with *C. melo* L. *J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 102:336-339.
 6. Gleba, Y.Y. and K.N. Sytnik. 1984. Protoplast Fusion. *Genetic Engineering in Higher Plants*,. Springer Verlag, Berlin.
 7. Kao, K.N., F. Constabel. M.R. Michayluk, O.L. Gamborg. 1974. Plant protoplast fusion and growth of intergeneric hybrid cells. *Planta* 120:215-227.
 8. Keller, W.A. and G. Melchers. 1973. The effect of high pH and calcium on tobacco leaf protoplast fusion. *Z. Naturforsch.* 28:737-741.
 9. Moreno, V., L. Zubeldia and L.A. Roig. 1984. A method for obtaining callus cultures from mesophyll protoplasts of melon (*Cucumis melo* L.). *Plant Sci. Lett.* 34:195-201.
 10. Moreno, V., M. Garcia-Sogo, I. Granell, N. Garcia-Sogo and L.A. Roig. 1985 Plant regeneraiton from calli of melon (*Cucumis melo* L.) cv. Amarillo Oro. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture* (in press).
 11. Muller-Gensert, E. and O. Schieder. 1985. Loss of species-specific sequences in somatic hybrids obtained by fusion *Nicotiana tabacum cnx* protoplasts with heavily X-irradiated *N. paniculata* protoplasts, In: "Genetic manipulation in Plant Breeding". Proc. Int. Symp. EUCARPIA, Berlin. p.87.
 12. Murashige, T. and F. Skoog. 1962. A revised medium for rapid growth and bioassays with tobacco tissue cultures. *Physiol. Plant.* 15:473-479.
 13. Providenti, R. and R.W. Robinson. 1974. Resistance to squash mosaic virus I in *Cucumis metuliferus*. *Plant Dis. Reports* 58:735-738.
 14. Roig, L.A., L. Zubeldia, M.C. Orts, M.V. Roche and V. Moreno. 1986. Plant regeneration from cotyledon protoplasts of *Cucumis melo* L. cv. Cantaloup Charentais. *Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative Reports* (in press).

Acknowledgements

M.V. Roche and M.C. Orts are grateful for their Grants form the Autonomous Government of the Valencian Community (Spain).

Plant Regeneration from Cotyledon Protoplasts of *Cucumis melo* L. cv. Cantaloup Charentais.

Roig¹, L. Zubeldia², M.C. Orts¹, M.V. Roche¹, and V. Moreno²

Departments of Microbiology¹ and Genetics², E.T.S. Ingenieros Agronomos, Universidad Politecnica de Valencia, 46022 Valencia, Spain.

In a previous work (1) we described suitable methods for obtaining callus from mesophyll protoplasts of axenic plants of three melon cultivars. Recently we have reported the morphogenic response of those kind of calli, both via embryogenesis and organogenesis (2). Whole plants could be regenerated from protoplast-derived calli growing on a definite sequence of media. In this paper we show the achievement of plant regeneration from protoplasts originating from another source, namely cotyledons from seedlings of *Cucumis melo* L. 'Cantaloup Charentais'.

Methods. Seeds of melon were surface sterilized by immersion in 12.5% commercial bleach (equivalent to 6.25 g/l of active chlorine) for 20 min. After three rinses with sterile distilled water, they were aseptically sown on agarified MG medium (1) in 20X195 mm test tubes. Cotyledons from 11-13 days old seedlings were used for protoplast isolation, either directly or after preculturing them in C medium (1) for two days. Strips of 1-2 mm width from these explants were placed in 100 ml Erlenmeyer flasks containing 8 ml of enzyme solution at the rate of 0.15 g of tissue/ml of enzyme, following the procedure previously described (1). After removing the enzyme solution, protoplasts were purified by flotation over 20% sucrose, picking up the ring which appeared in the interphase formed between the mannitol solution containing the protoplasts and the pad of sucrose. The protoplast yield was estimated by four cell counts in a₅ Howard mould-counting chamber.

Protoplasts, at a initial density of 1.5-2 $\times 10^5$ cells/ml, were cultured on 50 mm Petri dishes containing 4 ml of ZEPIC 0.6M-mannitol liquid medium (1), at 27 ° C under darkness, for 20 days. Cells and small cell aggregates originating from protoplasts were transferred to the same liquid medium but at 0.3M-mannitol, at the rate of 2-4 $\times 10^4$ units/ml. After 20 days more in culture, the cells and small cell clusters were subcultured in a modified CEN medium (2) consisting of Murashige and Skoog (4) salt solutions, 1 mg/l thiamine-HCl, 100 mg/l myo-inositol, 1 g/l casaminoacids, 30 g/l sucrose, 0.1 mg/l indole-3acetic acid and 10 mg/l kinetin, at the rate of 0.5-1.0 $\times 10^4$ units/ml, in 100 ml flasks containing 20 ml of liquid medium and incubated at 25.0 \pm 0.5 ° C and constant illumination (400 lux) on an orbital shaker at 95 r.p.m. In order to obtain organogenesis, the resulting microcalli were successfully transferred every 15 days to the sequence of solid media IK 0169 (3), IK 0060 (3) and a modified NB 00101_s (2) to contain 10 g/l sucrose. All seedlings and callus cultures were incubated in a growth chamber at 27 \pm 2 ° C during the 16 h light period (1,500 lux, cool fluorescent tubes Gro-lux, Sylvania) and at 24 \pm 1 ° C during the dark.

Results. Table 1 shows the protoplast yields obtained from cotyledons under the two conditions assayed and their behaviour when they were cultivated in EPC 0.6M-mannitol liquid medium. Contrarily to what happened with mesophyll protoplasts (1) we do not observe here a decrease of yield due to the preculture of the source of the protoplasts; in fact, the number of protoplasts per gram of tissue obtained from precultured as well as from non-precultured cotyledons was similar to the one produced by precultured leaves of axenic plants (1).

Morphologically, cotyledon protoplasts are very close to mesophyll ones, presenting a great quantity of big chloroplasts distributed in the cytoplasm and a notable vacuolization, but being clearly superior in size and containing a higher number of other intracellular organelles (mainly amyloplasts) which makes it necessary their purification by floating them over a pad of sucrose.

The behaviour of the protoplasts in the ZEPIC liquid medium was absolutely dependent on the preculture of the cotyledons. So, precultured cotyledons produced viable protoplasts with 75-80% of cell wall regeneration within 2-3 days of culture and sustained divisions in the 45% of the regenerated cells after 20 days in culture. On the contrary, the non-precultured cotyledons gave rise to protoplasts which experienced cell wall regeneration at very low rates and only exceptionally initiated cell wall regeneration at very low rates and only exceptionally initiated first divisions; sustained divisions were never

observed. Previously (1) we already pointed out the advantageous effect of preculturing the source of protoplasts in the case of varieties with low response and/or when mother plants were grown under suboptimal conditions; the present results using cotyledons as source of protoplasts are a new evidence in this direction.

The percentage of cells undergoing sustained divisions in the ZEPC 0/6M as well as their further growth after being subcultured in the ZEPC 0.3M liquid medium did not differ from the data reported for mesophyll protoplasts (1), reaching in both cases a high level of mitotic activity.

When cells and small cell clusters grown on ZEPC 0.3M were transferred to the CEN agitated liquid medium, whitish or light green microcalli were formed after 20 days in culture. These could be collected by being filtered through a 100 μm nylon mesh. Batches of around 250 mg (fresh weight) of microcalli were placed on IK 0160 solid medium and grown for 15 days, giving rise to big whitish and friable calli carrying several green zones of apparently organized growth and some peripheral true buds. The transfer of these organized tissues to auxin-free IK0060 solid medium encouraged their growth, though the amount of unorganized friable callus formed was still high. The quantity of unorganized friable callus formed was still high. The quantity of unorganized tissue decreased gradually after two passages of the green zones through NB 00101_S medium, where compact and green calli were developing greatly, giving rise to the formation of a great number of buds and shoot-buds. Clearly distinguishable shoots could be observed in some calli after their third passage through the NB 00101_S medium. The number of calli presenting developed shoots and the number of shoots per callus depended on two factors: the exclusive transfer of organized zones of calli in each subculture and the short interval elapsed among them (10-15 days every time). Table 2 summarizes the results obtained after each step of this procedure.

In order to obtain whole plants, the clearly developed shoots were individually transferred to a modified NB NB 00101_S medium (without 6-benzylaminopurine or casaminoacids). Most of the shoots displayed clear abnormalities due, perhaps, to changes in their chromosome number and were unable to root. However, some of them became whole plants (usually rosette-shaped plants and occasionally normal plants) which could be propagated *in vitro* by subculturing their apices and axillary buds in the abovementioned medium.

In short, we can now avail ourselves of two different protoplast systems which, under the proper cultural conditions, allow a moderate rate of plant regeneration, via organogenesis, in melon.

Nowadays, in our laboratories, we are using the protoplast fusion technique in order to obtain interspecific somatic hybrids between *Cucumis melo* L. and several wild species of genera *Cucumis* and *Cucurbita*, in which resistances to plagues and diseases have been described. The obtention of such a kind of hybrid plants should represent the first step in our final goal, i.e., the transfer of resistance genes from the wild species to the cultivated one. So the attainment of plant regeneration from protoplasts of melon is an important step towards the stated end.

This research was supported by Grant No. 3021/83 from CAICYT Fund, M.C. Orts and M.V., Roche are grateful for a Grant from the Autonomous Government of the Valencian Community (Spain).

Table 1. Isolation and culture of protoplasts from non-precultured (NP) cotyledons and from precultured (P) ones in C medium for 20 days.

| | Isolation | Culture |
|----|---|---------------------------------|
| | Protoplast yield ($\times 10^6$) /g of tissue | % of cells undergoing divisions |
| NP | 0.82 ± 0.53 | 0.0 |
| P | 1.37 ± 0.77 | 45.30 ± 9.57 |

Table 2. Morphogenic response of protoplast-derived calli after subculturing for 15 days in each of the successive solid culture media.

| Sequence of media | No. of calli | % of calli with buds ^z | | | % of calli with shoot-buds | % of calli with shoots |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | ++ | + | - | | |
| 1) IK 0160 | 177 | 77.4 | 22.6 | 0 | 1.7 | 0 |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------|------|-----|-------|------|
| 2) Ik 0060 | 138 | 97.8 | 2.2 | 0 | 31.2 | 0 |
| 3) NB 00101 _S | 93 | 77.4 | 22.6 | 0 | 35.5 | 0 |
| 4) NB 00101 _S | 59 | 94.9 | 0 | 5.1 | 59.4 | 0 |
| 5) NB 00101 _S | 41 | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 9.7 |
| 6) NB 00101 _S | 56 | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 10.7 |
| 7) NB 00101 _S | 64 | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 20.0 |
| Z ₊₊ | : calli with numerous buds peripherally distributed | | | | | |
| + | : calli with a few buds appeared in discrete zones. | | | | | |
| - | : calli without buds | | | | | |

Literature cited

1. Moreno, V., L. Zubeldia, and L.A. Roig. 1984. A method for obtaining callus cultures from mesophyll protoplasts of melon (*Cucumis melo* L.). *Plant Sci. Let.* 34:195-201.
2. Moreno, V., L. Zubeldia, B. Garcia-Sogo, F. Nuez, and L.A. Roig. 1985. Somatic embryogenesis in protoplast-derived cells of *Cucumis melo* L. In: *Proc. Intl. Eucarpia Symp. on "Genetic Manipulation in Plant Breeding"*. Berlin (West) (in press).
3. Moreno, V., M. Garcia-Sogo, I. Granell, B. Garcia-Sogo, and L.A. Roig. 1985 Plant regeneration from calli of melon (*Cucumis melo* L.) cv. *Amarillo Oro*. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*. (in press).
4. Murashige, T. and F. Skoog. 1962. A revised medium for rapid growth and bioassays with tobacco tissue cultures. *Physiol. Plant.* 15:473-497.

Compatibility among *Cucumis melo* varieties *indorus*, *conomon*, *flexuosus*, *momordica*, and *utilissimus*

Subha Mary Mathew, P.K. Gopalakrishnan, and K.V. Peter

Department of Olericulture, Kerala Agricultural University, P.O. Vellanikkara-680654, India

Naudin classified *Cucumis melo* into *Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupensis* Naud.; *Cucumis melo* var. *reticulatus* Naud.; *Cucumis melo* var. *indorus* Naud.; *Cucumis melo* var. *flexuosus* Naud.; *Cucumis melo* var. *conomon* Mak.; *Cucumis melo* var. *chito* Naud.; and *Cucumis melo* var. *dudain* Naud. based on fruit and plant characteristics (3). Pangelo reported that all the seven varieties reported by Naudin (3) hybridized readily with one another and there was apparently very little sterility even among progenies from crosses involving variant types (4). The snap melon (*Cucumis melo* var. *momordica*) and long melon (*Cucumis melo* var. *utilissimus*) were described by Kirtikar and Basu and were of typical Indian origin (1). The lines CS26 (*Cucumis melo* var. *cocomon*) and CS52 (*Cucumis melo* var. *momordica*) collected indigenously differed from other melon varieties for their plant habit and fruit characteristics. CS26 is grown in the midlands of Kerala (India) for ripened fruits. These fruits are stored in the open for up to one year for year around use. CS52 is grown on the coasts of Kerala (India) during summer months for their ripened and cracked fruits which yield delicious flesh. The present study was carried out to determine compatibility of these two varieties with *Cucumis melo* var. *indorus* Naud.; *Cucumis melo* var. *flexuosus* Naud.; and *Cucumis melo* var. *utilissimus* Duth and Full. (Table 1.) The varieties were grown at a spacing of 1.5 m between plants and 3 m between rows with ten pits for each, having 2 plants/pit. Bagging of the male and female matured flower buds with butterpaper bags was done in the evening. Pollination was performed the next morning between 6:30-8:30 A.M., when the stigmas were receptive. The pollinated flowers were covered and labeled. Along with selfs, 20 cross combinations (including reciprocals) among the five selected melons were made by hand pollination. The crossability index was then calculated (5). The genetic distances among the five botanical varieties were calculated as per Mahalanobis (2). The genetic distance was based on nodes to first female flower, fruit weight, seeds/fruit and fruits/plant.

All the five botanical varieties of *Cucumis melo* were found to be crossable with each other (Table 2). No significant reciprocal effect was observed indicating that the maternal parent did not have any influence on crossability index. The crossability index was highest for oriental pickling melon x long melon (79.19) and the lowest for muskmelon x snake melon (47.15%) It was lesser than 50% in muskmelon x snake melon, long melon x muskmelon, long melon x snap melon and snap melon x muskmelon. Crossability index was more than 70% in oriental pickling melon x long melon and snake melon x oriental pickling melon. In other crosses, crossability index varied from 50 to 70%.

Genetic divergence could also be considered as a measure of affinity (Table 3). Muskmelon and snake melon were the most divergent ($D^2 = 0.38$). In the order of affinity, the five melon varieties could be arranged as oriental pickling melon, long melon, snap melon, snake melon, and muskmelon.

Table 1. Source, chromosome number, and distinguishing morphological characters of five botanical varieties of *Cucumis melo*.

| Acc. No. | Botanical varieties | 2n. | Origin | Fruit rind | Fruit shape | Flesh color | Fruit flavor | Sweetness | Cracking |
|----------|--|-----|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|----------|
| CS26 | Oriental pickling melon (<i>C. melo</i> var. <i>conomon</i>) | 24 | Trichur (Kerala) | Golden yellow | Long oval | White | Poor | Less sweet | No |
| CML8 | Muskmelon (<i>C. melo</i>) | 24 | Ludhiana | Light | Spherical | Light green | Good | Very sweet | No |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|----|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------|------------|-----|
| | var. <i>inodorus</i>) | | (Punjab) | green | | | | | |
| CS4 | Long kelon (<i>C. melo</i> var. <i>utilissimus</i>) | 24 | Pantnagar (U.P.) | Greenish white with stripes | Elliptical & elongated | Pale white | Poor | Less sweet | No |
| CS50 | Snake melon (<i>C.</i> <i>melo</i> var. <i>flexuosus</i>) | 24 | Pantnagar (U.P.) | Yellowish with mottling | Club shaped | Pale yellow | Poor | Less sweet | No |
| CS52 | Snap melon (<i>C. melo</i> var. <i>momordica</i>) | 24 | Cochin (Kerala) | Yellow | Oblong | White | Poor | Less sweet | Yes |

Table 2. Crossability index (CI) among five botanical varieties of *Cucumis melo*.

| | O | M | L | F | S |
|------|-----|--|------|-----|------------------------|
| O | --- | *** | **** | *** | *** |
| M | ** | --- | ** | * | *** |
| L | *** | * | --- | ** | * |
| F | *** | ** | ** | --- | **** |
| S | ** | ** | * | *** | --- |
| * | - | CI | < | 50% | (Generally crossable) |
| ** | - | CI | > | 50% | (moderately crossable) |
| *** | - | CI | > | 60% | (highly crossable) |
| **** | - | CI | > | 70% | Perfectly crossable) |
| 0 | - | Oriental pickling melon, M - muskmelon, L - long melon, F - snake melon, S - snap melon. | | | |

Table 3. Genetic distance (D^2) among the five botanical varieties of *Cucumis melo*.

| Parents | O | M | L | F | S |
|---------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| O | ---- | 5.29 | 2.62 | 3.88 | 3.40 |
| M | 5.29 | ---- | 9.16 | 14.49 | 8.79 |
| L | 2.62 | 9.16 | ---- | 2.94 | 0.38 |
| F | 3.88 | 14.49 | 2.94 | ---- | 1.58 |
| S | 3.40 | 8.79 | 0.38 | 1.58 | ---- |

Literature Cited

1. Kirtikar, K.R. and B.D. Basu. 1972. In: Indian Medicinal Plants, Vol. II., pp. 1142-1144. Prakash Publishers, Jaipur, India.
2. Mahalanobis, P.C. 1928. A statistical study at Chinese head measurement. J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 25:301-377.
3. Naudin, C., 1859. Review des cucurbitacees cultivees on Museum en, Ann. Sci. Natl. Ser. 4 Bot 12:79-164.
4. Pangelo, K.I. 1951. Wild melons. Bull. Appl. Bot. Genet. Plant Breed. 23:545-560.
5. Rao, C.R. 1948. The utilization of multiple measurement in problems of biological classification. J. Royal Stat. Soc. 10:159-203.

Reactions of Accessions of *Citrullus colocynthis* from Nigeria to Zucchini Yellow Mosaic Virus and other Cucurbit Viruses.

R. Provvidenti

Department of Plant Pathology, New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Cornell University, Geneva, New York 14456, U.S.A.

Recently (3), we reported that two accessions of Egusi (*Citrullus colocynthis*) from Nigeria were tolerant to zucchini yellow mosaic virus (ZYMV). However, the reaction of Egusi to this virus appeared to be influenced by temperature and perhaps light intensity. When grown in the greenhouse during the winter months, plants responded to ZYMV infection with small systemic chlorotic spots, which slowly enlarged, coalesced, and turned necrotic, causing premature leaf death. Conversely, during the summer months, plants were completely resistant, being free of systemic infection. Similarly, in Egypt, Egusi was the only *Citrullus* species highly resistant to ZYMV.

Previously, an accession of *C. colocynthis* (Webb's 'Egun') had been found to be resistant to watermelon mosaic virus 1 (WMV-1) (1) and watermelon mosaic virus 2 (WMV-2) (4). Since *C. colocynthis* is genetically compatible with *C. lanatus*, the former species can be regarded as a very valuable source of viral resistance for the enhancement of watermelon.

An opportunity to test additional lines of *C. colocynthis* was provided by a new collection of this species, which was made available in 1985 by the Plant Introduction System. These lines were originally collected in Nigeria by T. Eadra of the National Horticultural Research Institute of Ibadan. Viral tests were conducted during the summer of 1985, in a greenhouse kept at 30 C, using cucumber mosaic virus (CMV), WMV-1, WMV-2, and ZYMV (3). Two commercial watermelon cultivars were included as controls. The results are summarized in the following table.

Table 1. Reaction of plant introduction of *Citrullus colocynthis* from Nigeria to four cucurbit viruses.

| Accession No. | CMV | WMV-1 | WMV-2 | ZYMV-CT |
|---------------|-----|-------|-------|---------|
| PI94527 | R | S | S | S |
| PI494528 | R | S | T | R |
| PI494529 | R | S | S | S |
| PI494530 | R | S | S | S |
| PI494531 | R | S | S | S |
| PI494532 | R | S | T | R |
| Sugar Baby | R | S | S | S |
| Crimson Sweet | R | S | S | S |

S = Susceptible (moderate to severe leaf mosaic); T = Tolerant (mild foliar mottle, and vigorous growth); R = Resistant (local infection, but free of systemic symptoms).

These data revealed that: a) all lines were resistant to CMV, but susceptible to WMV-1; and b) two lines were tolerant to WMV-1, but susceptible to ZYMV. Thus, it is evident that among accessions of *C. colocynthis*, there are basic differences regarding their reaction to WMV-2 and ZYMV. This differential reaction should be considered in breeding for resistance.

The finding also offers the opportunity to determine the inheritance of resistance to ZYMV and tolerance to WMV-2 in accessions of the same wild species. A similar situation was exploited to elucidate the inheritance of resistance to WMV-1 in

Cucumis metuliferus (2). Crosses have been made between Egusi plants of resistant and susceptible lines for further studies.

Literature Cited

1. Munger, H.M., T.A. More, and S. Awni. 1984. A preliminary report on screening watermelons for resistance to watermelon mosaic viruses 1 and 2. *Cucurbit Genetics Coop.* 7:61-62.
2. Provvidenti, R., and R.W. Robinson. 1977. Inheritance of resistance to watermelon mosaic virus 1 in *Cucumis metuliferus*. *The J. of Heredity* 68:443-446.
3. Provvidenti, R., D. Gonsalves, and H.S. Humaydan. 1984. Occurrence of zucchini yellow mosaic virus in cucurbits from Connecticut, New York, Florida, and California. *Plant disease* 68:443-446.
4. Webb. R.W. 1977. Resistance to watermelon mosaic virus 2 in *Citrullus lanatus*. *Proc, Amer. Phytopath. Soc.* 4:220.

Segregation of *glabrous male-sterile* in an Autotetraploid Line of *Citrullus lanatus*

Rhodes, B.B. and L.G. Blue

Clemson University, Edisto Research and Education Center, Blacksville, SC 29817

Love, *et. al* (4) reported the transfer of a nuclear male-sterile (*ms*) gene, *glabrous male sterile* (*gms*), from a diploid to a tetraploid watermelon line. We noted that this male-sterile tetraploid line could theoretically be maintained by crossing the genotypes *gmsgmsgmsgms* (female) x *+gmsgmsgms* (male). Melons harvested from the *ms* plants would produce seeds that segregate 1:1 for glabrous (male sterile) and hairy (male fertile) plants. The *ms* tetraploid would serve as the female parent, when placed adjacent to a diploid pollinator, to produce triploid seed for seedless watermelons.

If random chromosome assortment (1,2) is routine to this autotetraploid, the male-fertile simplex genotype *+gmsgmsgms*, can pollinate the male-sterile nulliplex genotype *gmsgmsgmsgms*, to maintain a 1:1 segregation of male-fertile:male-sterile plants (*ms:ms*). If random chromosome assortment does not occur, segregations may differ widely from his ratio (1,2,3), making it difficult to maintain a *ms* tetraploid line.

Two plants from an autotetraploid line segregating for *gms* were selfed and F₁ plants were progeny tested (Table 1). In the first family, the testcross between the nulliplex plant 1 and plant 3 resulted in 5:1 *mf:ms* progeny, indicating a *++gmsgms* genotype from plant 3. Selfing of plant 3 also indicated this genotype. The testcross between plant 2 and plant 4, as well as the selfing of plant 4, indicated a *+gmsgmsgms* genotype for plant 4. Selfing of plant 4 also indicated this genotype. In field isolation, the *ms* nulliplex plants and *mf* simplex plants from the 2 x 4 cross produced seed segregating 1:1 and 3:1, respectively.

In the second family, some segregation ratios did not fit the hypothesis of random chromosome assortment. the 1:1 segregation from the testcross 3 x 6 suggests that the genotype of plant 6 is *+gmsgmsgsm*. In another testcross, 4 x 6, there were no *ms* plants among 23 progeny. *Ms* plants were also absent from the progeny when the plant was selfed. In the next generation, F₂ *ms* plants pollinated by F₂ *mf* plants produced progeny segregating closer to 2:1 then 1:1 *mf:ms*. Again, the *ms* class was low. The isolated, open-pollinated *mf* F₂ plants produced progeny that poorly fit a 3:1 *mf:ms* ratio. Seed number in melons from *ms* plants in both families varied from none to 100; seed number in melons from *ms* plants in both families varied from 100 to over 200.

In summary, analysis of the segregation of *gms* in autotetraploid watermelon indicated random chromosome assortment in progeny from one parent. From a sister parent, an F₁ plant was found that produced a reduced number of *gmsgms* gametes. Investigations are continuing with larger populations.

Table 1. Ratio of male-fertile (*mf*) to male-sterile (*ms*) plants in families from 2 sister autotetraploid plants of *Citrullus lanatus*.

y

| | Observed <i>mf:ms</i> | Expected <i>mf:ms</i> | Chi-Square | P | Putative Genotype |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|---|
| Sister 1 selfed | 5:2 | 3:1 | 0.05 | 0.50 | <i>+gmsgmsgms</i> |
| <i>ms</i> (1) x <i>mf</i> (3) F ₁ | 25:6 | 5:1 | 0.03 | 0.9-0.8 | <i>gmsgmsgmsgms</i> x <i>++gmsgms</i> |
| <i>mf</i> (3) selfed | 31:1 | 35:1 | 0.18 | 0.4-0.5 | <i>++gmsgms</i> |
| <i>ms</i> (2) x <i>mf</i> (4) F ₁ | 22:14 | 1:1 | 1.36 | 0.3-0.2 | <i>gmsgmsgmsgms</i> x <i>+gmsgmsgms</i> |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------|-----|-------|------------|------------------------------|
| mf (4) selfed | 23:9 | 3:1 | 0.04 | 0.9-0.8 | |
| ms(2) x mf (4) F ₂ ^Z | 16:17 | 1:1 | -0- | 0.99 | |
| ms(2) x mf (4) F ₂ ^y | 27:9 | 3:1 | 0.04 | 0.9-0.8 | |
| Sister 2 selfed | 8:4 | 3:1 | 0.11 | 0.8-0.7 | +gmsgmsgms |
| ms (3) x mf (6) F ₁ | 12:13 | 1:1 | -0- | 0.99 | gmsgmsgmsgms X +gmsgmsgms |
| ms (4) x mf (6) F ₁ | 23:0 | 1:1 | 21.04 | 0.001 | gmsgmsgmsgms X +gmsgmsgms |
| mf (6) selfed | 28:0 | 3:1 | 8.05 | 0.01-0.001 | +gmsgmsgms |
| ms (3) x mf (6) F ₁ ^Z | 21:1 | 1:1 | 16.41 | 0.001 | |
| ms (3) x mf (6) F ₂ ^y | 28:7 | 3:1 | 0.24 | 0.7-0.5 | |

^Z F₂ from glabrous F₁ plants.

^y F₂ from hairy F₁ plants.

Literature Cited

1. Allard, R.W. 1960. Principles of Plant Breeding. John Wilkey and Sons, Inc. New York. 485 pp.
2. Burnam, C.R. 1962. Discussions in cytogenetics. Burgess Publishing Co., Minneapolis. 375 pp.
3. Levings, III. C.S. and D.E. Alexander. 1966. Double reduction in autotetraploid maize. Genetics 54 (6): 1297-1305.
4. Love, S.L., B.B. Rhodes and P.E. Nugent. 1986. Controlled pollination transfer of a nuclear male-sterile gene from a diploid to a tetraploid watermelon line. Euphytica (in press).

Establishment of Seedling Test for Resistance to *Phytophthora capsici* Leonian in *Cucurbita*.

Y. Kuginuki, I. Igarashi and T. Kanno

Vegetable and Ornamental Crops Research Station, M.A.F.F. Ano, Agei, Mie, Japan 514-23

In Japan, the commercial varieties of pumpkin classified into *Cucurbita maxima* are widely cultivated. *C. maxima* seems to be susceptible to *Phytophthora capsici* compared with *C. moschata* on field observation. It is necessary to transfer *Phytophthora* resistance gene of *C. moschata* to *C. maxima*. The purpose of this study was to establish the method of seedling test to screen *Cucurbita* cultivars for resistance to *Phytophthora capsici*.

Materials and Cultivation. Five varieties were used for this study: *C. maxima*: Utsugiwase-akaguri and Kurokawaguri, and *C. moschata* Heiankogiku, Hyuga 14 and Bizenchirimen. The seeds after forced sprouting were sown in plastic pot (9 cm diameter) filled with perlite. Experiments were designed for two replications of eight plants per plot.

Preparation of Pathogen and Inoculation. Thirty ml of liquid medium consisted of vegetable juice in 100 ml Erlenmeyer flask was sterilized. Mycelia of *Phytophthora* were inoculated in this medium. Mycelial mat, which was produced by 2-week incubation at 28°C, was rinsed on a Buchner funnel with sterile distilled water and put on the filter paper moistened by sterile distilled water in the petri dish. The petri dish was covered with a Japanese paper lid and placed in a 28°C incubator illuminated with fluorescent lamp. Numerous zoospores were formed on the surface of mycelial mat by 20-30 hour incubation. The zoospores were collected with a small brush after pouring of sterile distilled water into the petri dish (1). About 50 ml of the zoospore suspension was poured into each pot.

Evaluation. At 10-14 days after inoculation, results of the observation were recorded.

Effect of Inoculum Concentration (Table 1). The six kinds of inoculum were prepared as 0, 4×10 , 2×10^2 , 1×10^3 , 5×10^3 and 1×10^4 , zoospores/ml. Two weeks after sowing, plants were inoculated. With the inoculation of suspensions above 1×10^3 , zoospores/ml, all of the plants in *C. moschata* were diseased but the percentage of died plants were low. At low inoculum concentrations (4×10 and 2×10^2 zoospores/ml), the percentage of diseased plants and the percentage of died plants were high in *C. maxima* and low in *C. moschata*.

Effect of Seedling Stage (Table 2). Plants were grown to the 8-day, 15-day and 22-day seedling stage before inoculation. Inoculum concentrations were prepared for 2.5×10^2 zoospores/ml in *C. moschata*. In *C. maxima*, all of the plants inoculated at all of the seedling stages were diseased and died. In *C. moschata*, the percentage of diseased plants and the percentage of died plants were low compared with those of *C. maxima*, and the percentage of the 15-day seedling was higher than those of the 8-day and 22-day seedling stages.

Effect of Temperature Condition (Table 3). Plants had been kept in 30°C - 23°C (day temperature-night temperature), 25°C-18°C and 20°C - 13°C during 10 days from 2 days before inoculation. Plants were inoculated with 1×10^3 zoospores/ml at 2 weeks. In *C. maxima*, the percentage of diseased and the percentage of died plants were 100% or nearly 100% at high and middle temperature conditions. In *C. moschata*, the percentage of diseased plants was very low and the percentage of died plants was 0%, at all of the temperature conditions.

Conclusion. It seems likely that the appropriated zoospore concentration may be in the range from 2×10^2 to 1×10^3 zoospores/ml, because of stability of disease appearance. It was estimated that the uniform seedlings about 2 weeks old may be available to inoculate *Phytophthora* pathogen. Desirable temperature condition for inoculation and nursery of inoculated seedlings seems to be in the high or middle range; 30°C - 25°C at day and 23°C - 18°C at night.

Table 1. Effect of inoculum concentration of *Phytophthora capsici* on percentage of diseased plants and percentage of died

plants.

| | | Inoculum Concentration (zoosporangia/ml) | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Species | Variety | 0 | 4 x 10 | 2 x 10 ³ | 1 x 10 ³ | 5 x 10 ³ | 1 x 10 ⁴ |
| <i>C. maxima</i> | Utsugiwase-akaguri | 0/0 ^Z | 100/88 | 100/100 | 100/100 | 100/100 | 100/100 |
| | Kurokawaguri | 0/0 | 88/88 | 100/100 | 100/100 | 100/100 | 100/100 |
| <i>C. moschata</i> | Heiankogiku | 0/0 | 0/0 | 63/13 | 100/25 | 100/38 | 100/38 |
| | Hyuga 14 | 0/0 | 50/25 | 50/25 | 100/63 | 100/50 | 100/38 |

^ZLeft; Percentage of diseased plants.

Right; Percentage of died plants.

Table 2. Effect of seedling stage when inoculated on percentage of diseased plants and percentage of died plants.

| | | Seedling Stage when Inoculated (Days after sawing) | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------|---------|
| Species | Variety | 8 | 15 | 22 |
| <i>C. maxima</i> | Utsugiwase-akaguri | 100/100 ^Z | 100/100 | 100/100 |
| | Kurokawaguri | 100/100 | 100/100 | 100/100 |
| <i>C. moschata</i> | Heiankogiku | 31/0 | 81/69 | 69/44 |
| | Bizenchirimen | 38/6 | 63/56 | 44/31 |

^Z Left; percentage of diseased plants.

Right; Percentage of died plants.

Table 3. Effect of temperature condition on percentage of diseased plants and percentage of died plants.

| | | Temperature Condition (°C, Day-Night) | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Species | Varieties | 30-23 | 25-18 | 20-13 |
| <i>C. maxima</i> | Utsugiwase-akaguri | 100/100 ^Z | 100/94 | 88/75 |
| | Kurokawasguri | 100/100 | 100/100 | 81/75 |
| <i>C. moschata</i> | Heinkogiku | 19/0 | 19/0 | 6/0 |
| | Bizenchirimen | 13/0 | 6/0 | 31/0 |

^Z Left; Percentage of diseased plants.

Right; Percentage of died plants.

Literature cited

1. Katsura, K., Y. Miyata and T. Mitani. 1968. A new method for the numerous formation of zoosporangia in *Phytophthora* spp. *Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref. Univ. Agric.* 20:32-36.

Inheritance of Internode Length in an Interspecific Cross *Cucurbita pepo* x *C. moschata*

Kwak, S.N. and J. Fujieda

University Farm, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, Kasuyamachi, Fukuoka, Japan.

We inherited a breeding program for combining the good flesh quality of *C. moschata* with the bush plant habit of *C. pepo*. Under a plastic-film house, bush plants have several advantages such as high-planting density, reduced shading effects and decreased labor. However, there is no germplasm for bush plant habit in *C. moschata*. Shifress (3) observed that in the F₂ population of *C. pepo*, the segregation ratio of bush plants to vine plants was 3:1 in the early growth season, but 1:3 in the late season. He attributed this growth habit to the developmental reversal of dominance. Denna and Munger (1) observed a similar phenomenon in *C. maxima*, and reported that in *C. pepo* the bush gene is dominant to the vine gene during early growth and incompletely dominant during later growth. Zack and Loy (4) reported that the developmental reversal of dominance can be interpreted as a physiological response rather than a reversal of allelic dominance.

A bush-type *C. pepo* cv. Zucchini was crossed with a vine-type *C. moschata* cv. PM 143. PM 143 is a line selected from *C. pepo* x *C. moschata* and shows similar characteristics to *C. moschata* in morphology and interspecific-cross ability (2). Therefore, we temporarily classify 'PM 143' as *C. moschata*. The cross 'Zucchini' x 'PM 143' produced a few seeds with a fully developed embryo. The F₁ plants showed partially self-fertility so we could raise 23 mature plants. The parents, F₁ and F₂ populations were grown in a plastic-film house and the internode length was measured.

Mean length of sequential internodes of 'Zucchini' (bush), 'PM 143' (vine), and 'F₁ Zucchini x PM 143' are presented in Figure 1. All three accessions showed a generally increased internode length although differing in length. In the F₁, the first 5 internode lengths were similar to those in the bush parent 'Zucchini' and the internode, internode lengths of the F₁ was longer than those of the vine parent 'PM 143'. These results are similar to developmental reversal of dominance reported by other workers (1, 3).

A histogram showing the distribution of plant height to the 20th node for parental and filial accessions is presented in Figure 2. The distribution of F₁ skewed toward that of the vine parent 'PM 143'. In F₂, a wide distribution with transgressive segregants (longer than 200 cm) was obtained in the plant height to the 20th node. The long internodes of F₁ plants and transgressive plants in F₂ may be due to non-allelism or a major gene plus a few modifiers in *C. pepo* and *C. moschata*, or the possible influence of hybrid vigor. In the F₂ population, plants displaying the bush-type habit were recovered.

These results indicate that it is possible to obtain a bush-type *C. moschata*. Further studies are under progress for investigating detail inheritance mode of growth habit using BC, F₁, F₂ and F₃ populations.

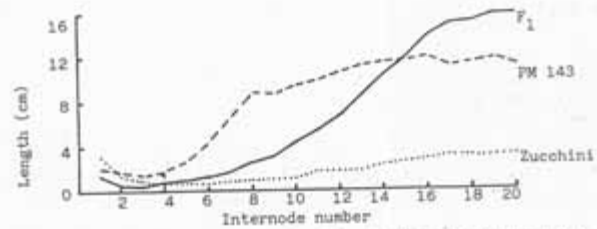


Figure 1. Length of sequential internodes in 'Zucchini'(bush type), 'PM 143'(vine type) and 'F₁ Zucchini x PM 143'.

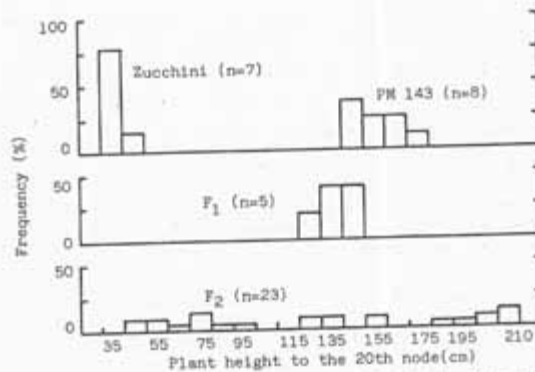


Figure 2. Frequency histogram of plant height to the 20th node in 'Zucchini', 'PM 143', F₁ and F₂ populations.

Literature Cited

1. Denna, D.W. and H.M. Munger. 1963. Morphology of the bush and vine habits and the allelism of the bush genes in *Cucurbita maxima* and *C. pepo* squash. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 82:370-377.
2. Kwak, S.N. and K. Fujieda. 1985. Pollen tube growth and embryo development in interspecific crosses of *Cucurbita*. J. Fac. Agri., Kyushu Univ. (Japan). 30:1-8.
3. Shifriss, O. 1947. Developmental reversal of dominance in *Cucurbita pepo*. Proc, Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 50:330-346.
4. Zack, C.D. and J.B. Loy. 1979. The effect of light and fruit development on internode length in *Cucurbita maxima* squash. CGC Report 2:40-41.

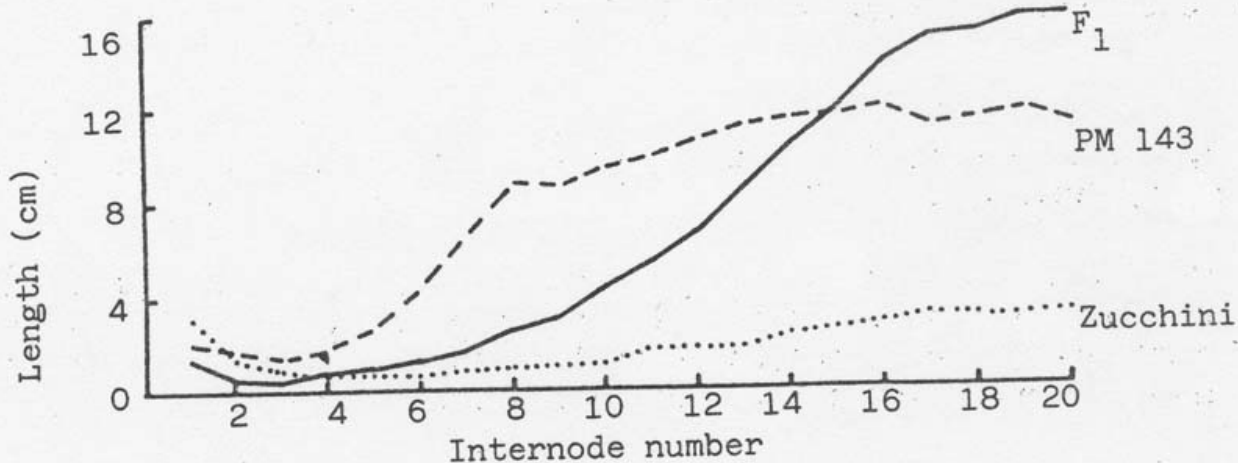


Figure 1. Length of sequential internodes in 'Zucchini'(bush type), 'PM 143'(vine type) and 'F₁ Zucchini x PM 143'.

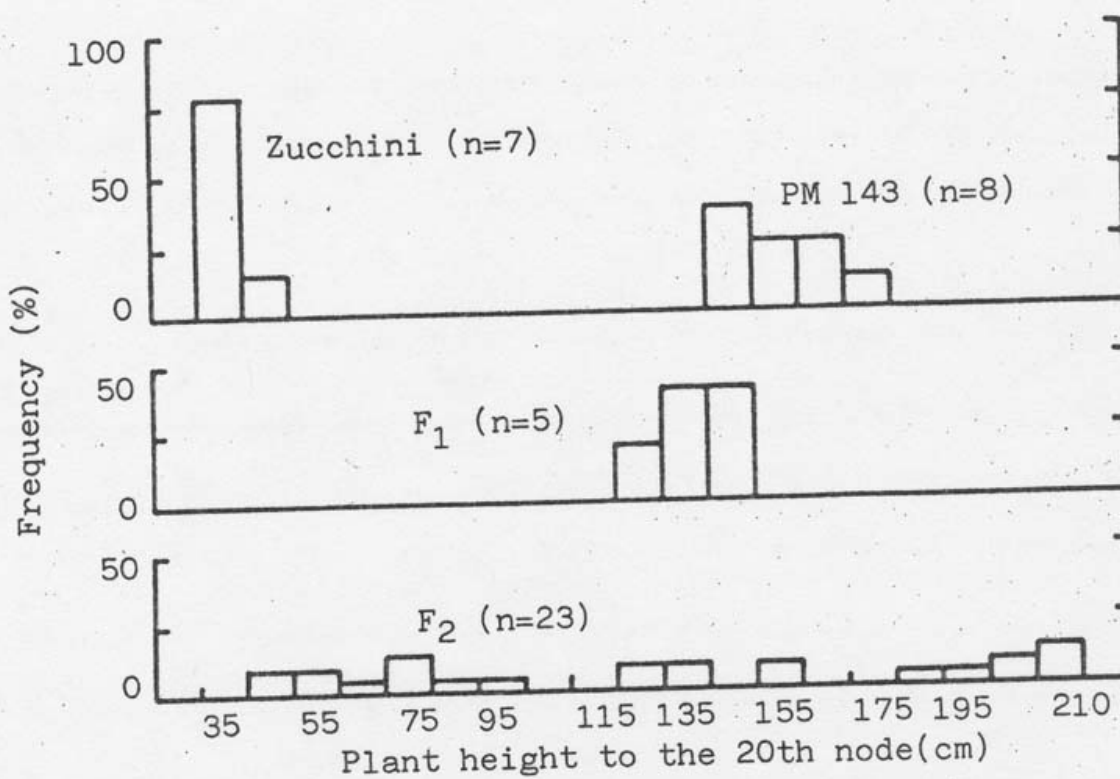


Figure 2. Frequency histogram of plant height to the 20th node in 'Zucchini', 'PM 143', F₁ and F₂ populations.

Age Dependence for Organogenesis of Seed Explants from Four *Cucurbita* Accessions

Lange, Nathan E., and J.A. Juvik

Department of Horticulture, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL 61801

A genotypic comparison in the *in vitro* organogenesis of explants from seeds was made on 4 accessions from the genus *Cucurbita*. Explants of seeds of different ages were tested to determine what developmental stage was most conducive to organogenesis for each of the genotypes.

Cucurbita pepo L. explants from cotyledons of germinated seeds have previously (1, 2) been reported to produce callus capable of differentiating into embryoids, shoots, and roots. As of yet, no known information has been reported concerning possible genotypic variation of organogenesis from seed cotyledons of varying developmental stages. Seed was collected from fruit harvested at 10, 17, and 45 days after pollination (DAP) from 3 varieties of *Cucurbita pepo* ('Early Prolific Straight Neck' summer squash, 'Table Queen' acorn squash, and 'Black Beauty' zucchini squash) and one variety of *Cucurbita maxima* ('Improved Hubbard' winter squash). Once sterilized in 95% ethanol with the embryonic apex removed, each seed was placed on edge in 10 ml. of MS media (3) supplemented with 4.0 m.g./l. BAP and 0.2 mg.l NAA and maintained at 25°C under 2 klux light exposure. TO provide a sufficient opportunity for callus development and differentiation into roots and shoots cultivars were incubated for 3 months before final evaluation.

A correlation between the developmental age of the seed and the extent of callus growth and organogenesis for all 4 genotypes was observed (Table 1). Seed explants with mature cotyledons displayed the greatest ability to form callus and differentiate into shoots and roots. No differentiation of callus was observed from seeds of 10 and 17 DAP. Explants from these seeds did not contain cotyledon tissue.

As shown in Table 2 nearly all explants from mature fully developed seed of the four genotypes formed callus tissue. Explants of the zucchini variety 'Black Beauty' developed the greatest number of vigorous shoots and roots. Organogenesis in explants from the *C. maxima* genotype 'Improved Hubbard' squash was restricted to root tissue. Formation of minute embryos or embryoids as reported in studies by Jaleska (1) was not observed.

These results reveal the existence of genotypic variation in callus formation and organogenesis among the 4 genotypes of *Cucurbita* in this study. The use of explants from mature seed dramatically simplifies experimentation in organogenesis since seeds can be procured commercially. Experiments are currently under way to survey for variation in explant organogenesis among an array of genotypes in the family *Cucurbitaceae*. Genotypes expressing enhanced levels of organogenesis will be used in future studies to develop a model system for the generation of somoclonal variants. In addition controlled hybridizations will be made to investigate the genetic basis of the observed variation in organogenesis.

Table 1. Relationship of seed age on explant callus formation and organogenesis.

| Genotype | DAP | Callus ^Z | Shoots ^Z | Roots ^Z |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| <i>C. pepo</i> 'Black Beauty' | 10 | - | - | - |
| | 17 | ++ | - | - |
| | 45 | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| <i>C. pepo</i> 'Table Queen' | 10 | - | - | - |

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|---|---|
| | 17 | + | - | - |
| | 45 | ++ | + | + |
| <i>C. pepo</i> 'Early Profile Straight Neck' | 10 | - | - | - |
| | 17 | + | - | - |
| | 45 | ++ | + | + |
| <i>C. maxima</i> 'Improved Hubbard' | 10 | - | - | - |
| | 17 | + | - | - |
| | 45 | ++ | - | - |

^Z(-) equals no growth or differentiation while (+) and (++) indicate increasing degrees of callus vigor and tissue organogenesis.

Table 2. Callus development and organogenesis of 45 DAP seed explants among four *Cucurbita* genotypes.

| Genotype | # of Explants | % with Callus | Vigor of Callus | % with shoots | Vigor of shoots ^Z | % with roots | Vigor of roots ^Z |
|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>C. pepo</i> 'Black Beauty' | 64 | 100 | 3 | 20 | 3 | 88 | 3 |
| <i>C. pepo</i> 'Table Queen' | 76 | 99 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 13 | 2 |
| <i>C. pepo</i> 'Early Prolific Straight Neck' | 80 | 99 | 2 | 11 | 20 | 38 | 2 |
| <i>C. maxima</i> 'Improved Hubbard' | 90 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 2 |

^ZSubjective evaluation for vigor where 0 equals no observed growth or development and 3 equals the maximum.

Literature Cited

1. Jaleska, S. 1972. Embryoid formation by fragments of cotyledons and hypocotyls in *Cucurbita pepo*. *Planta* 103:278-280.
2. Jaleska, S. 1974. Embryogenesis and organogenesis in pumpkin explants. *Physiuk, Planbt.* 31:257-261.
3. Murashige, T. and F. Skoog. 1962. A revised medium for rapid growth and bioassays with tobacco tissue cultures. *Physiol. aplant.* 15: 474-497.

Age Dependence for Organogenesis of Seed Explants from Four *Cucurbita* Accessions

Lange, Nathan E., and J.A. Juvik

Department of Horticulture, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL 61801

A genotypic comparison in the *in vitro* organogenesis of explants from seeds was made on 4 accessions from the genus *Cucurbita*. Explants of seeds of different ages were tested to determine what developmental stage was most conducive to organogenesis for each of the genotypes.

Cucurbita pepo L. explants from cotyledons of germinated seeds have previously (1, 2) been reported to produce callus capable of differentiating into embryoids, shoots, and roots. As of yet, no known information has been reported concerning possible genotypic variation of organogenesis from seed cotyledons of varying developmental stages. Seed was collected from fruit harvested at 10, 17, and 45 days after pollination (DAP) from 3 varieties of *Cucurbita pepo* ('Early Prolific Straight Neck' summer squash, 'Table Queen' acorn squash, and 'Black Beauty' zucchini squash) and one variety of *Cucurbita maxima* ('Improved Hubbard' winter squash). Once sterilized in 95% ethanol with the embryonic apex removed, each seed was placed on edge in 10 ml. of MS media (3) supplemented with 4.0 m.g./l. BAP and 0.2 mg.l NAA and maintained at 25°C under 2 klux light exposure. TO provide a sufficient opportunity for callus development and differentiation into roots and shoots cultivars were incubated for 3 months before final evaluation.

A correlation between the developmental age of the seed and the extent of callus growth and organogenesis for all 4 genotypes was observed (Table 1). Seed explants with mature cotyledons displayed the greatest ability to form callus and differentiate into shoots and roots. No differentiation of callus was observed from seeds of 10 and 17 DAP. Explants from these seeds did not contain cotyledon tissue.

As shown in Table 2 nearly all explants from mature fully developed seed of the four genotypes formed callus tissue. Explants of the zucchini variety 'Black Beauty' developed the greatest number of vigorous shoots and roots. Organogenesis in explants from the *C. maxima* genotype 'Improved Hubbard' squash was restricted to root tissue. Formation of minute embryos or embryoids as reported in studies by Jaleska (1) was not observed.

These results reveal the existence of genotypic variation in callus formation and organogenesis among the 4 genotypes of *Cucurbita* in this study. The use of explants from mature seed dramatically simplifies experimentation in organogenesis since seeds can be procured commercially. Experiments are currently under way to survey for variation in explant organogenesis among an array of genotypes in the family *Cucurbitaceae*. Genotypes expressing enhanced levels of organogenesis will be used in future studies to develop a model system for the generation of somoclonal variants. In addition controlled hybridizations will be made to investigate the genetic basis of the observed variation in organogenesis.

Table 1. Relationship of seed age on explant callus formation and organogenesis.

| Genotype | DAP | Callus ^Z | Shoots ^Z | Roots ^Z |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| <i>C. pepo</i> 'Black Beauty' | 10 | - | - | - |
| | 17 | ++ | - | - |
| | 45 | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| <i>C. pepo</i> 'Table Queen' | 10 | - | - | - |

| | | | | |
|---|----|----|---|---|
| | 17 | + | - | - |
| | 45 | ++ | + | + |
| <i>C. pepo</i> 'Early Profile Straight Neck' | 10 | - | - | - |
| | 17 | + | - | - |
| | 45 | ++ | + | + |
| <i>C. maxima</i> 'Improved Hubbard' | 10 | - | - | - |
| | 17 | + | - | - |
| | 45 | ++ | - | - |

^Z(-) equals no growth or differentiation while (+) and (++) indicate increasing degrees of callus vigor and tissue organogenesis.

Table 2. Callus development and organogenesis of 45 DAP seed explants among four *Cucurbita* genotypes.

| Genotype | # of Explants | % with Callus | Vigor of Callus | % with shoots | Vigor of shoots ^Z | % with roots | Vigor of roots ^Z |
|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>C. pepo</i> 'Black Beauty' | 64 | 100 | 3 | 20 | 3 | 88 | 3 |
| <i>C. pepo</i> 'Table Queen' | 76 | 99 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 13 | 2 |
| <i>C. pepo</i> 'Early Prolific Straight Neck' | 80 | 99 | 2 | 11 | 20 | 38 | 2 |
| <i>C. maxima</i> 'Improved Hubbard' | 90 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 2 |

^ZSubjective evaluation for vigor where 0 equals no observed growth or development and 3 equals the maximum.

Literature Cited

1. Jaleska, S. 1972. Embryoid formation by fragments of cotyledons and hypocotyls in *Cucurbita pepo*. *Planta* 103:278-280.
2. Jaleska, S. 1974. Embryogenesis and organogenesis in pumpkin explants. *Physiik, Planbt.* 31:257-261.
3. Murashige, T. and F. Skoog. 1962. A revised medium for rapid growth and bioassays with tobacco tissue cultures. *Physiol. aplant.* 15: 474-497.

Occurrence of Zucchini Yellow Mosaic Virus in the United States in 1985

R. Provvidenti

Department of Plant Pathology, New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Cornell University, Geneva, New York 14456, U.S.A.

During the growing season of 1985, in the United States, zucchini yellow mosaic virus (ZYMV) was more widespread than in any previous year. Epidemics occurred in the following states: Arizona, Arkansas, California, Florida, Georgia, Iowa, Minnesota, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, South Carolina, and Texas. Everywhere, cultivars of summer squash, pumpkin (*Cucurbita pepo*) and melon *Cucumis melo*) were most affected by this virus. However, in some states, winter squash (*C. maxima* and *C. moschata*) and watermelon (*Citrullus lanatus*) were as severely damaged. As it was noted during past surveys, the Florida strain (ZYMV-FL) appeared to be the most prevalent. This strain differs from the Connecticut strain (ZYMV-CT) in that it incites symptoms which resemble those caused by watermelon mosaic virus 1 (WMV-1) (3).

In New York, the epidemics generally occurred in the central part of the state, where many fields of summer and winter squash were abandoned, because fruits were unmarketable. Particularly affected was 'Butternut' (*C. moschata*), which usually is sporadically infected by cucumber mosaic virus (CMV) and watermelon mosaic virus 2 (WMV 2), the two widespread viruses of the region. Work is in progress to incorporate resistance to ZYMV, as well as to other viruses in summer and winter squash, using an accession of *C. moschata* from Nigeria (Nigerian Local') (3), which we have demonstrated to be resistant also to CMV, WMV-1, and WMV-2.

The sudden outbreaks of ZYMV infection in different regions of the USA and abroad, would strongly suggest transmission via seed. Studies are in progress to elucidate this important aspect of the epidemiology of this devastating virus, which was characterized only 5 years ago (1, 2).

Literature Cited

1. Lecoq, H., M. Pitrat, and M. Clement. 1981. Identification et caracterisation d'un potyvirus provoquant la maladie du rabougrissement jaune du melon. *Agronomie* 1:827-834.
2. Lisa, V., G. Boccardo, G. D'Agostino, G. Dellavalle, and M. D'Aquino. 1981. Characterization of a potyvirus that causes zucchini yellow mosaic. *Phytopathology* 71:668-672.
3. Provvidenti, R., D. Gonsalves, and H.S. Humaydan. 1984. Occurrence of zucchini yellow mosaic virus in cucurbits from Connecticut, New York Florida, and California. *Plant Disease* 68:443-446.

Relationship between the *B* Genes of two *Cucurbita* Species

Shifriss, O.

Department of Horticulture and Forestry, Rutgers-The State University, New Brunswick, NJ 08903

Gene *B* conditions precocious depletion of chlorophyll in fruits of *Cucurbita pepo* L. And chlorophyll depletion is followed by precocious yellow pigmentation. In addition, *B* can affect leaf blades depending upon the genetic background and the environment. A gene of similar expression, tentatively designated by the same symbol, exists in *Cucurbita maxima* Duch. It is difficult to study the relationship between the 2 *B* genes by direct breeding tests because the 2 species are isolated from one another by strong genetic barriers. This difficulty was overcome by transferring the *B* of *C. pepo* and the *B* of *C. maxima* to *C. moschata* Poir (3).

A.M. Rhodes made the above transfers, and in the fall of 1980 he generously sent me a few BC₆ seed (6 backcrosses to *C. moschata*) of each transfer. The source of *B* in *C. pepo* was a 'Bicolor Spoon' inbred which presumably carries *B^W* (2). The source of *B* in *C. maxima* was P.I. 165558 (1, 3). The recurrent parents used in backcrossing were of somewhat complex lineage and will be described elsewhere.

The *BB* inbred of *C. moschata* in which *B* was derived from *C. maxima* is designated IL-B. I failed to obtain from Rhodes' material a fertile *BB* (*B^WB^W?*) inbred in which *B* was derived from *C. pepo*. However, such a *BB* inbred of *C. moschata* was developed in our department from a cross of *C. pepo*, 'Jersey Golden Acorn', *BB*, as seed parent, and *C. moschata*, 'Burpee Butterbush', *B⁺B⁺*. For this transfer we used the pedigree method of breeding in which *BB* segregates were selected on the basis of taxonomic features and compatibility with *C. moschata* as seed parent. Our *BB* inbred of *C. moschata* is designated NJ-B. The parents, the F₁ and the F₂ are described as follows.

P₁, IL-B (n = 35). Under field conditions, the stems and portions of the petioles are precociously yellow, becoming golden with the passage of time. The leaf blades are uniformly green, and the fruits are precociously yellow, becoming golden later. Under greenhouse conditions (fall sowing), the lower leaf blades are partially yellow precociously, but otherwise the phenotype is similar to that observed under field conditions. Precocious stem pigmentation in IL-B is a highly stable trait, a distinguishing feature of this inbred. By contrast, it is highly unstable phenotype in P.I. 165558 (1).

P₂, NJ-B (n = 28). This inbred is green in potentially photosynthetic organs except fruits which are precociously yellow at the bud stage.

F₁ (n = 25). The hybrids (P₁ × P₂) of reciprocal crosses are indistinguishable phenotypically. With respect to precocious pigmentation, they are similar to IL-B (P₁) except for one deviation. The leaf blades of some F₁ plants exhibit a unique pattern of variegation in which precocious yellowing is confined to a stripe along the midrib (Fig. 1). For the past 4 years, 2 perennially grown F₁ plants exhibited this pattern regularly in newly differentiated leaves which appear in the fall (November). The leaf blades of the same plants are uniformly green in summer. This cyclic and precise pattern may be regulated by the photochrome system in the presence of a particular genotype. There is considerable variation in the expressivity of this midrib pattern among the F₁ plants.

F₂ (n = 217). This generation is extremely variable and difficult to classify. The difficulty is due to the fact that precocious pigmentation is subject to developmental changes which are in different in F₂ segregates. These changes are related to the stage in which they occur, the tissue or group of tissues affected, the extent and intensity of expression and the environment. The following is a preliminary classification of the F₂ into 7 phenotypic groups.

Group #1 (n = 9). All potentially photosynthetic organs, including fruits at the bud stage, are green. -- Group #2 (n = 21).

Stems, petioles, and leaf blades are green. Fruits on the same plant are variable: green and bicolor (partial precocious pigmentation). -- Group #3 (n = 19). Stems, petioles, and leaf blades are green,. Fruits are precociously yellow (uniformly pigmented). -- Group #4 (n = 23). Stems and petioles are precociously yellow or variably so. Leaf blades are green. Fruits on the same plant are either variable, green and bicolor, or precociously yellow. Leaf blades are precociously yellow at an early stage of plant development, but later turn to variegated patterns of different kinds. Differences between plants are largely in extent of leaf yellowing. == Group #7 (n = 14). Lethal and semi-lethal. Seedlings grow very slowly. Cotyledonary leaves are green. Stems and true leaves are either uniformly albino or yellow early in development. Most plants die at the seedling stage. Two plants were rescued by shifting them to a less stressful environment in which they gradually (after several weeks) turned from yellow to variegated leaf blades.

In plants which produce both green and bicolor fruits, the green fruits often appear first during development. Therefore, there is uncertainty about the phenotypes of plants which bore only 1 or 2 green fruits at the time of classification. This uncertainty applies to a few plants of Group #1, but particularly to plants of Group #4.

No firm conclusions can be made about the relationship between the *B* genes in this cross considering the small size of the F_2 , the element of uncertainty in classification, and the absence of backcross data. Nonetheless, the data suggest the following ideas which may be tested in future investigations. 1). The 2 *B* genes which condition precocious chlorophyll depletion in fruits, but can also affect leaf blades, reside at different loci. Are these genes independent? 2). There exists another gene which conditions precocious depletion of chlorophyll primarily in stems. Is this gene linked to *B* of *C maxima*? 3). The genetic system governing precocious pigmentation is affected occasionally by instability, perhaps through the activity of mobile elements.

The phenomenon of precocious pigmentation in *Cucurbita* is useful for studies of differential gene expression as related to the fate of chlorophyll during plant development. Potentially, this phenomenon represents a wide range of genetic variations. The great majority is detrimental. But a small minority can be utilized for breeding new edible, ornamental and edible-ornamental cultivars.



Figure 1. The "midrib pattern" in a hybrid obtained from crossing 2 "precocious" inbreds of *C. moschata*. Neither inbred exhibits this pattern.

Literature Cited

1. Shifriss, O. 1965. The unpredictable gourds. *Amer. Hort. Mag.* 44:184-201.
2. Shifriss, O. 1981. Origin, expression, and significance of gene *B* in *Cucurbita pepo* L. *J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 106:220-232.
3. Shifriss, O. 1985. Developmental aspects of gene *B* in three cultivated species of *Cucurbita*. In: R.W. Robinson, C. Jeffrey, and D.M. Bates (eds). *Biology and chemistry of the Cucurbitaceae*. Cornell Univ. Press (in press).

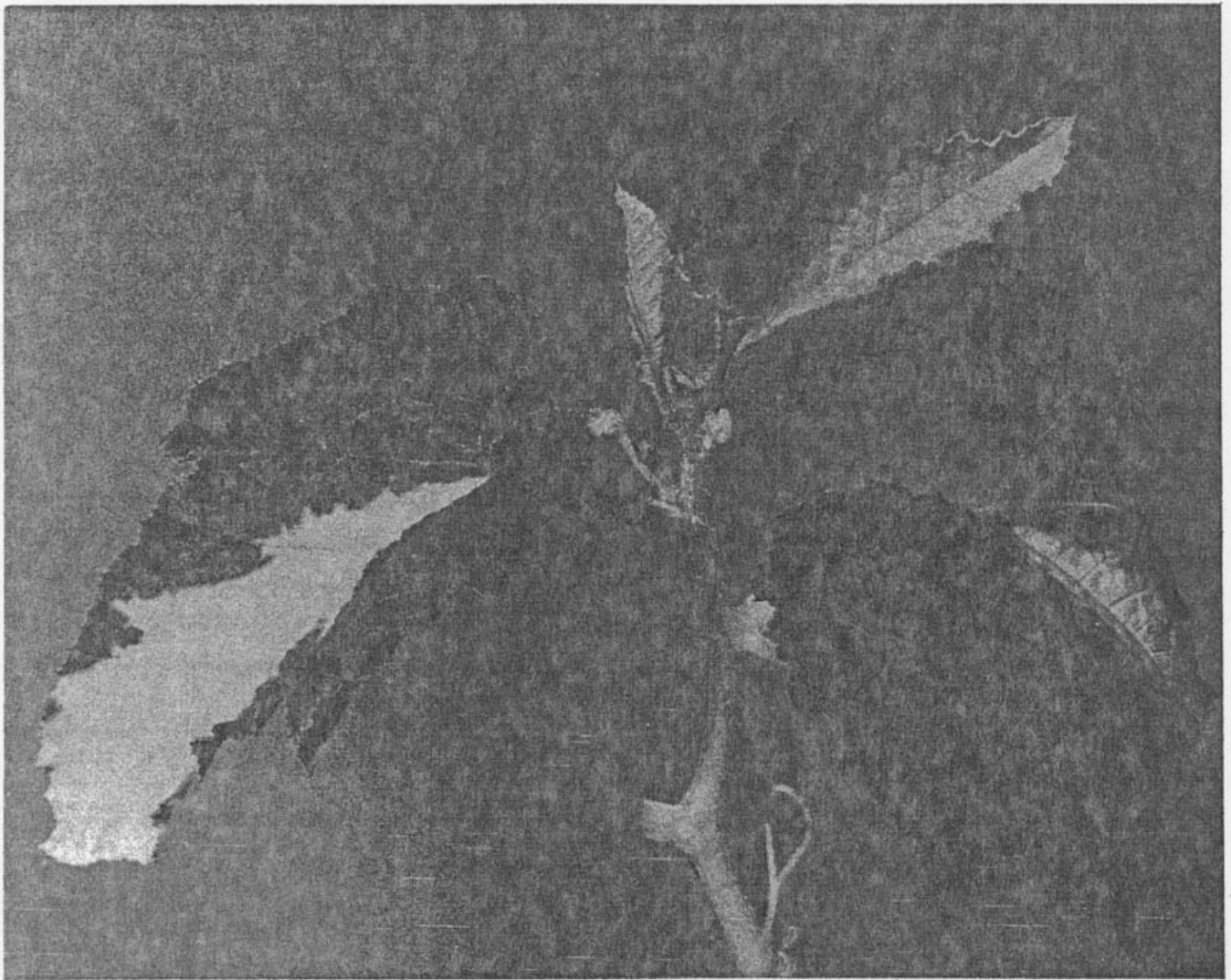


Figure 1. The "midrib pattern" in a hybrid obtained from crossing 2 "precocious" inbreds of C. moschata. Neither inbred exhibits this pattern.

Reducing Non-Genetic Variability of the Internal Color of Tropical Calabaza

D.W. Unander and F. Varela Ramfrez

Depo. de Horticultura, Estacion Experimental Agricola, Apartado 506, Isabela, PR 00662

Cucurbita moschata Duch., known in Spanish as calabaza (Cuba, Florida, Puerto Rico), ayama (Dominican Republic) or ayote sazón (Costa Rica), is an important vegetable throughout the Caribbean. Little breeding work has been reported other than the selection of 'La Primera' in Florida (4). This has a yellow pulp, preferred by people of Cuban heritage. In contrast, Puerto Ricans and Dominicans prefer orange to orange-red calabaza. A thick pulp is widely preferred. We noticed variability within cultivars for pulp color. We wanted to 1) assess the effect of fruit age and position on the vine on internal color; 2) harvest of samples for color evaluation; and 3) see if genetic differences for pulp color could be easily detectable in a selection program.

Methods. Internal color was evaluated with Plate 10, the orange-yellow transition, of Maerz and Paul (3). This has 12 rows progressing downwards in increasing brightness or value and 12 columns (A - L) progressing from left to right in increasing saturation (colors more pure and less dull). For analysis, column L was given numbers 1-12, column K 0 - 11, etc. Square A-1 has 66.7% gray reflectance and is labeled "oyster white". L-1, L-8 and K-6 are equivalent to Munsell 5YR 6/12, and 10YR 8/14, respectively. L-12 is "Tangier". A color of 4 to 5 is commercially good for Puerto Rico.

In June 1984 and Feb. 1985 'Borinquen', the only existing Puerto Rican cultivar, was planted at Isabela, PR. Borinquen has a good pulp color. Fruits were tagged at anthesis. Data were collected at five day intervals on whether tendrils at the fruit node were green or dry, approximate groundspot color and change in skin color to yellow-green or to a dusty/opaque sheen. (Borinquen has a dark green skin color.) Sample fruits were harvested at five day intervals from 15 to 75 days in 1984 and 30 to 75 days in 1985, and cut in half for color data. Regressions were done of fruit color on harvest date.

In Feb. 1985, seven S_1 - derived S_2 lines and Borinquen were planted at Isabela and Juana Diaz, PR. Sample fruits were evaluated 50 days after anthesis as above. Distance fruit fruit to root was measured at Isabela, and a regression done of pulp color on distance. A correlation was done between pulp color and thickness. Variable numbers were sampled per line, but an analysis of variance was possible using four samples per line and location. When more than four fruits were sampled, four were randomly chosen.

Results. Fruit color tended to follow an inverse exponential distribution in the upper right-hand quadrant. The regression of color on distance was non-significant (< 0.50 , 111 d.f.). Numerous fruits aborted shortly after anthesis, but a total of 29 non-aborted fruits were available in 1984 and 23 in 1985 for the regression of color on harvest date. This was highly significant in 1984 ($a = -2.20$; $b = 0.13$) and significant in 1985 ($a = 2.73$; $b = -.05$). In both years an average internal color of 4 - 5 occurred at about 50 days.

A linear increase in red-orange color after fruit harvest has been noted (1,2), attributable to a linear increase in beta-carotene (2). Our results show this commences before harvest, but varies for characters like soluble solids and sugars (1,4). With uniform sampling at 60 days after anthesis, however, cultivar differences in various quality traits were detectable (1).

We detected genetic differences. Borinquen and La Primera sampled at each of three locations in 1984 had consistent differences in pulp color. In the S_2 test, there were highly significant differences among lines for pulp color. Location had an effect at $P = 0.06$, but there was no line x correlated ($r = 0.17$; 111 d.f.). Thus selection for pulp color should not decrease pulp thickness, and may even increase it slightly.

Maturity indicator data for Borinquen from all tests at Isabela are summarized in Table 1. All seemed imprecise. Groundspot color changes were difficult to ascertain and this measure was dropped. Many fruits showed no change in skin color by harvest. Dates of color change and dried tendrils were not correlated. We concluded that the best method for evaluating

internal color is to harvest tagged fruits at 50 days after anthesis.

Table 1. Means for days after anthesis, (number of fruits and standard deviations) for harvest maturity indicators of 'Borinquen' calabaza.

| | Dried tendrils | Some yellow color on fruit | Opaque, dusty appearance |
|------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1984 | 28.1 (26, 8.2) | not taken | 40.0 99, 10.6) |
| 1985 | 31.5 (59,0.4) | 40.4 (45, 6.6) | 44.3 (35. 6.2) |

Literature Cited

1. Culpepper, C.W. and H.H. Moon. 1945. Differences in the composition of the fruits of *Cucurbita* varieties at different ages in relation to culinary use. J. Agr. Res. 71:111-136.
2. Fernandes Pedrosa, J., V. Wagner Dias Casalli, S. Suhwen Cheng, M.I. Fernandes Chitarra and V. Dei de Carvalho. 1983. Changes in chemical composition during storage of squashes and pumpkins. Pesq. Agropec. Brasilia 18:29-32. (Po, en)
3. Maerz, A., and M. Re Paul. 1930. A dictionary of color. McGraw-Hill, New York, NY.
4. Volin, R.B. and R.F. Matthews. 1979. La Primera: a calabaza for Florida and the tropics. Circular S-261, Agric. Expt. Stn., Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, FL.

Cucurbita moschata Planted at Four Latitudes

D.W. Unander and F. Varela Ramfrez

Depo. de Horticultura, Estacion Experimental Agricola, Apartado 506, Isabela, PR 00662

Cucurbita moschata Duch.ex Poir. is grown in temperate and tropical zones. 'Ponca' butternut, a vigorous selection in Nebraska (1), was observed to have a dwarfed unthrifty growth and small fruits in Puerto Rico. Tropical calabaza, however, performs very well in New Jersey, and is a commercial crop there (personal observation). As a first step in understanding these differences, we looked at the effect of latitude on flowering of diverse cultivars.

Methods. Ponca and three other cultivars were planted in mid-May at eight latitudes. 'La Primera' was bred in Florida, 'Borinquen' in Puerto Rico and Colombia 34' in Colombia. Locations included Isabela, Puerto Rico, (about 18°N), Clinton, North Carolina (35°), Lincoln, Nebraska (41°) and Decorah, Iowa 43.5°. Data not yet received from other locations will not be discussed. Dates of first male and first female flowers were recorded. Experimental design varied among locations, and will not be described here, but all plantings were replicated.

Results. Figure 1 illustrates flowering data. Ponca showed little difference in flowering response. Any daylength effect within these latitudes on Borinquen and Colombia 34 is not marked. A cooperater in Darwen, England (53.5°N) planted Borinquen in mid-May and grew it past frost in a greenhouse, but no flowering was ever observed. The response of La Primera suggests that some genotypes have photoperiod-sensitive flowering responses. Nitsch et al (3) reported long days slowed flower development in acorn squash (*C. pepo* L.), and that temperature and daylength interacted with each other. The response of La Primera would be consistent with this. Perhaps an interaction of temperature and daylength accounts for the decrease in days to flower of some cultivars at North Carolina.

Ponca showed little change in days to flower, but it again produced small plants and fruits in the south Ponca in Puerto Rico produces fruits consistently half or less the average weight in Nebraska of 0.8 - 1.3 kg (1). Hall (2) examined photoperiod response of gherkin (*Cucumis anguria* L.), "Essentially day-neutral in flowering response", and found that 16 hour days produced larger plants and better growth responses in various characters than eight hour days. Perhaps Ponca responds in a similar manner (Table 1). These data are intriguing, albeit limited, and we hope that complete data and further studies will shed more light.

The cooperation of Dermot Coyne (Nebraska), Glenn Drowns (Iowa), C.H. Miller (North Carolina) and John Syncoill (England) is gratefully acknowledged.

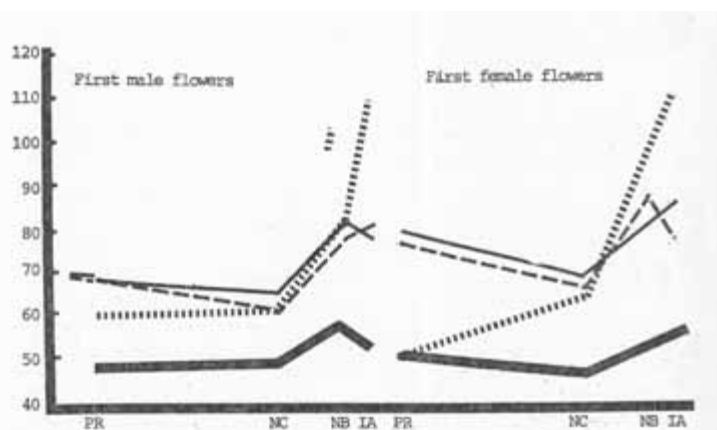


Figure 1. Mean days from planting to first male and female flower, respectively, of four cultivars planted mid-May at four locations.

Table 1. Mean fruit weight (kg) of four cultivars at four locations.

| | PR | NC | NB | IA |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Ponca | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.5 |
| La Primera | 5.0 | -y | 4.3 | - |
| Borinquen | 2.9 | - | 2.8 | - |
| Colombia 34 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 6.4 | - |

y = denotes no fruit produced at this location.

Literature Cited

1. Coyne, D.P. 1976. 'Butternut Ponca' squash. HortScience 11:617.
2. Hall, W.C. 1949. Effects of photoperiod and nitrogen supply on growth and reproduction in the gherkin. Plant Physiol. 24:753-769.
3. Nitsch, J.P., E.B. Kurtz, J.L. Liverman and F.W. Went. 1952. The development of sex expression in cucurbit flowers. Amer. J. Bot. 39:32-43.

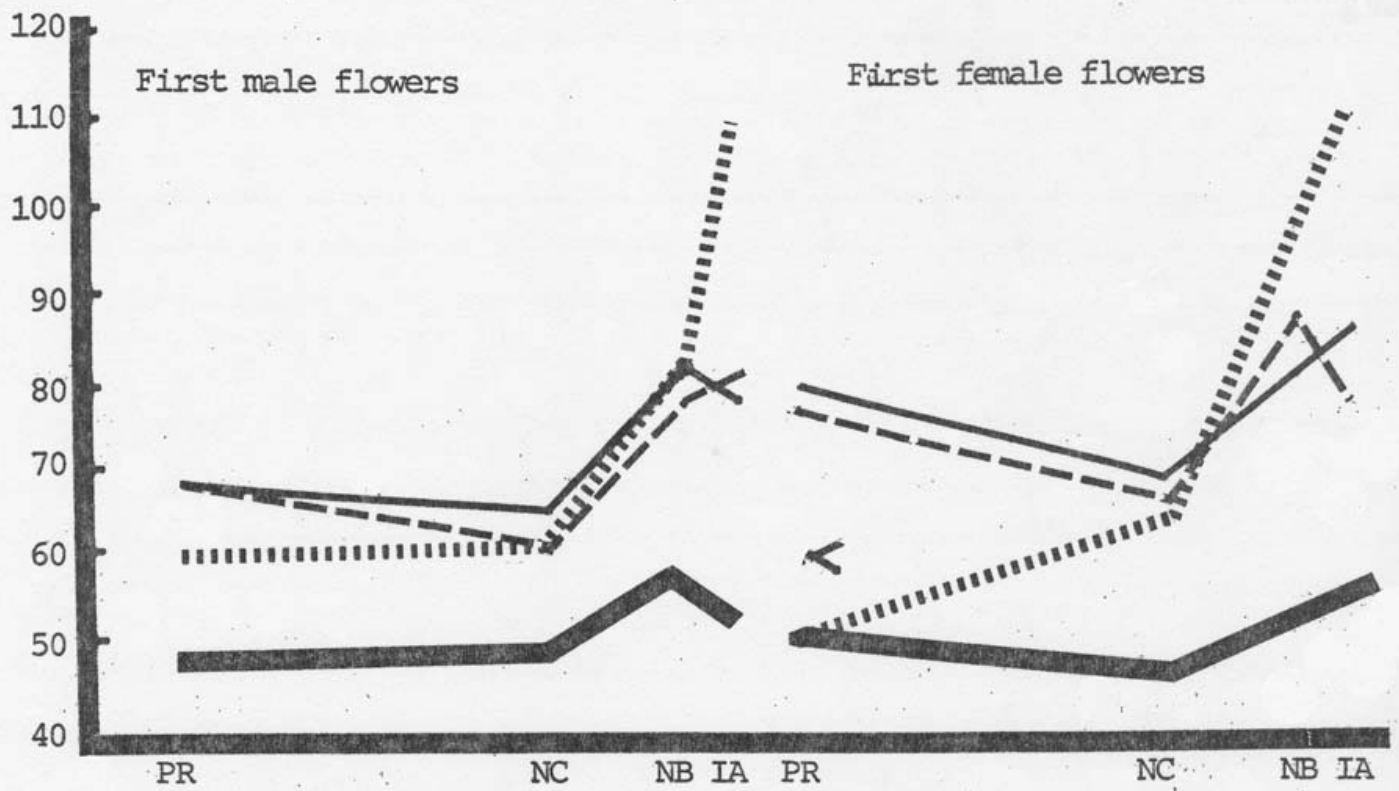


Figure 1. Mean days from planting to first male and female flower, respectively, of four cultivars planted mid-May at four locations.

Genetic Analysis of Isozyme Variants in *Cucurbita pepo*

Weeden, N.F., R.W. Robinson and J.W. Shail

Dept. of Horticultural Sciences, New York Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, NU 14456

Considerable isozyme polymorphism has been identified in cultivars of *Cucurbita pepo* (1,2,3,4), and a correlation between the particular activity bands and fruit types was noted by Ignart and Weeden (1). We report here a genetic analysis of several enzyme systems previously found to be polymorphic. Two linkage groups were identified. Genetic linkage proved not to be the basis of at least one of the isozyme/morphological correlations reported by Ignart and Weeden.

Three crosses were made between *C. pepo* cultivars: Senator x Table Queen, Goldrush x Table King, and Blackjack x Early Prolific. Senator, Goldrush, and Blackjack were zucchini types displaying the isozyme phenotypes already described (1). The phenotypes for the acorn squash Table King and Table Queen, have also been described (1). The isozyme phenotypes of Early Prolific, a yellow straightneck type, were similar to those reported in (1) for cultivars of this type, except that PGM had the "A" phenotype. Isozyme analysis was performed as described previously (1,3). Additive expression of the parental banding patterns was performed as described previously in the F₁ hybrids. Novel bands, representing new heterodimeric forms, also could be seen in the F₁ isozyme phenotypes for GPI, AAT, and MDH enzyme systems. Identification of allelic forms was straightforward in systems such as SKDH, LAP, EST, and ALDO, in which one major band was seen in each parent. Genetic analysis of the other enzyme systems was relatively easy once the parental and F₁ phenotypes were compared.

The loci identified and their segregation patterns for the appropriate F₂ populations are presented in Table 1. In addition to the reported isozyme loci, the Senator x Table Queen F₂ segregated for fruit shape (oblong vs. round) and habit (bush vs. vine), the Goldrush x Table King F₂ for fruit shape (oblong vs. round) and fruit color (yellow vs. green), and the Blackjack x Early Prolific F₂ for fruit color (yellow, light green and dark green) and leaf mottling (*M*). The data on the morphological characters in this last cross was of poor quality due to a severe infection of powdery mildew in the F₂ population. Thus, this data is not presented.

In cross 1236 and 1237 (derived from different Goldrush x Table King F₁ plants) nine isozyme loci segregated. In both populations the locus coding the "cytosolic GPI-2" isozymes (1), designated *Gpi-c2*, was linked to *Aat-p2*, the locus specifying the more slowly migrating chloroplast AAT isozymes (AAT-5 in Ignart and Weeden) (Table 2). The loci *Skdh*, *Aldo-p*, and *Est* also exhibited non-random assortment (Table 2). In both populations the apparent gene order was *Skdh* - *Aldo-P* - *Est*.

In the Senator x Table Queen F₂ population six isozyme loci segregated (Table 1), and one linkage group was identified: *Gpio2* - *Aat-p2* (Table 2). There also was a correlation between *Skdh* and growth habit; however, the highly skewed ratio obtained for the habit character (Table 1) suggested that other factors besides genetic linkage may have contributed to this correlation. Eight isozyme loci segregated in the Blackjack x Early Prolific F₂, all displaying phenotypic ratios close to the expected 1 : 2 : 1 (Table 1). The loci *Skdh* and *Aldo-p* again showed linkage (Table 2). The results also indicated a linkage between the fruit color and the MDH-2 phenotype (data not presented); however, the powdery mildew infestation interfered with the scoring of fruit color, and this linkage requires further verification.

Table 1. Number of individuals with designated phenotypes in F₂ populations.

| Cross | Isozyme or Trait | N | Phenotype | | | x ² |
|-------|------------------|---|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
| | | | Fast or + | Heterozygous | Slow or - | |
| | | | | | | |

Senator x Table Queen

| | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| | AAT-4 | 26 | 6 | 13 | 7 | 0.07 |
| | AAT-5 | 35 | 9 | 17 | 9 | 0.03 |
| | GPI-2 | 35 | 10 | 19 | 6 | 1.2 |
| | LAP | 16 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 1.4 |
| | MDH | 35 | 14 | 14 | 7 | 4.2 |
| | SKDH | 34 | 7 | 22 | 5 | 3.8 |
| | Fruit Shape | 27 | 18 | | 9 | 1.0 |
| | | | | | | ** |
| | Habit | 35 | 13 | | 22 | 27 |

Goldrush x Table King

| | | | | | | |
|------|-------------|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1236 | AAT-4 | 45 | 11 | 27 | 7 | 2.5 |
| | AAT-5 | 43 | 10 | 24 | 9 | 0.6 |
| | ALSO | 44 | 16 | 20 | 8 | 3.3 |
| | EST | 41 | 15 | 17 | 9 | 2.9 |
| | GPI-2 | 45 | 12 | 26 | 7 | 2.2 |
| | LAP | 45 | 7 | 30 | 8 | 5.0 |
| | MDH-3 | 44 | 14 | 22 | 8 | 1.6 |
| | PGM-2 | 45 | 10 | 28 | 7 | 3.1 |
| | SKDH | 45 | 16 | 22 | 7 | 3.6 |
| | Fruit Shape | 38 | 26 | | 12 | 0.9 |
| | Fruit Color | 39 | 34 | | 5 | 3.1 |

*

| | | | | | | |
|------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| 1237 | AAT-4 | 47 | 11 | 17 | 19 | 6.3 |
| | AAT-5 | 47 | 8 | 22 | 17 | 3.6 |
| | ALSO | 46 | 8 | 26 | 12 | 1.5 |
| | EST | 45 | 10 | 27 | 9 | 1.1 |
| | GPI-2 | 47 | 8 | 24 | 12 | 1.7 |
| | LAP | 46 | 12 | 19 | 10 | 0.26 |
| | MDH-3 | 47 | 13 | 28 | 15 | 1.9 |
| | PGM-2 | 46 | 6 | 24 | 12 | 3.7 |
| | SKDH | 47 | 6 | | 17 | 5.2 |
| | Fruit Shape | 42 | 33 | | 9 | 0.28 |

Blackjack x Early Prolific

| | | | | | | |
|--|-------|----|----|----|----|------|
| | AAT-2 | 53 | 12 | 27 | 14 | 0.17 |
| | AAT-4 | 54 | 9 | 34 | 11 | 3.8 |
| | ALDO | 54 | 15 | 26 | 13 | 0.22 |
| | GFI-2 | 54 | 19 | 27 | 8 | 4.5 |
| | LAP | 46 | 16 | 23 | 7 | 3.5 |
| | MDH-3 | 54 | 8 | 32 | 14 | 3.2 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|------|
| MDH-4 | 54 | 18 | 22 | 14 | 2.4 |
| SKDH | 54 | 15 | 25 | 14 | 0.33 |

*Significant at $p \geq 0.05$

**Significant at $p \geq 0.01$

Table 2. Joint segregation data for isozyme loci displaying disignificant deviation from random assortment.

| Loci | No. plants with designated phenotype ^z | | | | | | | | | | X ² | Recomb. Fract. |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|
| | H | F/F | F/H | F/S | H/F | H/H | H/S | S/F | S/H | S/S | | |
| Goldrush x Table King 1326 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Gpi-o2 : Aat-p2</i> | 43 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 35.8 | 13 ± 4 |
| <i>Skdh : Aldo-p</i> | 44 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 35.0 | 16 ± 4 |
| <i>Skdh : Est</i> | 41 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 26.7 | 19 ± 5 |
| <i>Aldo-p : Est</i> | 40 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 56.0 | 6 ± 3 |
| Goldrush x Table King 1327 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Gpi-o2 : Aat-p2</i> | 47 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 48.8 | 10 ± 3 |
| <i>Skdh : Aldo-p</i> | 46 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 17.6 | 24 ± 5 |
| <i>Skdh : Est</i> | 45 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 13.8 | 27 ± 6 |
| <i>Also-p : Est</i> | 44 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 60.2 | 6 ± 3 |
| Senator x Table Queen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Gpi-o2 : Aat-p2</i> | 35 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 33 | 12 ± 4 |
| Blackjack x Early Prolific | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Skdh : Aldo-p</i> | 54 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 16 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 22.1 | 24 ± 5 |

^zPhenotypic designations : F = fast; H = heterozygous; S = slow.

Literature Cited

1. Ignart, F. and N.F. Weeden. 1984. Allozyme variation in cultivars of *cucurbita pepo* L. Euphytica 33:779.
2. Kirkpatrick, K.J., D.S. Decker and H.D. Wilson. 1985. Allozyme differentiation in the *Cucurbita pepo* complex: *C. pepo* var. *medullosa* vs. *C. texana*. Econ. Bot. 39:289.
3. Puchalski, J.T. and R.W. Robinson. 1978. Comparative electrophoretic analysis of isozymes in *Cucurbita* species. Cucurb. Genet. Coop. 1:39.
4. Wall, J.R. 1969. A partial survey of the genus *Cucurbita* for electrophoretic variants of esterase and leucine amino peptidase. Southwestern Naturalist 14:141.

Plant Regeneration from Explant-Derived Calli of *Cucumis anguria* L. var *longipes*.

Garcia-Sogo, M., I., Granelli, B. Garcia-Sogo, L.A. Roig and V. Moreno

Departments of Genetics and Microbiology, E.R.S. Ingenieros Agronomos, Universidad Politecnica de Valencia, 46022 Valencia, Spain.

Resistances to *Tetranychus urticae* KOCH, nematodes and cucumber green mottle mosaic virus have been described in *Cucumis anguria* L. var. *longipes*. Because of the difficulty of obtaining sexual crosses between this species and *C. melo* L., we are trying protoplast fusion to achieve hybridization. Basic studies aiming at acquiring knowledge of how *in vitro* cultured wild species behave have been carried out in our laboratory. In this paper we show the results of some of those experiments devoted to achieving morphogenesis in explant derived calli of *C. anguria*.

Seeds of *C. anguria* L. var *longipes* (kindly supplied by Dr. Jacobs, University of Stellenboch, South Africa) were surface sterilized and germinated on MG medium as previously described (4, 5). When the first true leaf appeared, the shoot apex (1-3 mm length) was excised and aseptically planted in 200 ml bottles containing 40 ml of MB3 solid medium (7). Leaf segments of about 1 cm² surface as well as internode stem segments of 1 cm length from 15-20 day old axenic plants were used as explants. The explants were cultured in a way similar to that described previously (5) for cotyledon and hypocotyl explants, respectively except that the stem fragments were longitudinally divided in two halves before they were put horizontally onto the solid medium. The culture media consisted of MB3 + 1 mg/l 6-benzylaminoipurine + 100 ml/l coconut milk and indole-3-acetic acid (IAA) at the following concentrations: 0.00, 0.01, 0.05, 0.10 0.50, and 3.00 mg/l. All the cultures were incubated for 30 days in a 16 h photoperiod (1,500 - 1,800 lux) at 27±°C continuous temperature and 60-70% relative humidity.

Most of the growth of the explants on the assayed media was organized tissue. Unorganized proliferation of callus with organized zones was observed only on media with high levels of IAA (1.5 and 3.0 mg/l). Leaf-derived calli were morphologically different from stem derived ones. The former presented numerous, uniformly distributed trichomes, while the latter had fewer trichomes that were in discrete zones.

Table 1 shows the morphogenic responses of both kinds of explants. Calli arising from stem segments produced roots at frequencies higher than leaf-derived calli. The frequencies of shoot-buds and shoots producing calli were greater in leaf calli than in the stem ones. Moreover, the number of shoots per callus was also greater in the leaf calli, where they were practically innumerable.

Influence of the type of explant on the neoformation of shoots observed was similar to the one previously reported in explants of *C. melo* (5). Nevertheless, regarding the kind of apices developed, there exists a notable difference between both plant species: *C. anguria* produces well developed shoots which can be easily excised and rooted in MB3 medium to give whole plants; whereas *C. melo* usually gave few shoots, and, in order to increase the number of individual ones, organogenic pieces of calli must be subcultured in a shoot-developing medium.

Relative to shoot formation, the morphogenic response of primary explants was higher in *C. anguria* than in *C. melo*. The nutritional requirements, however, seem to be more restrictive than those of the latter. In preliminary studies (data not shown) media with different IAA and kinetin concentrations but without coconut milk, *C. anguria* explants did not produce shoots whereas *C. melo* explants (especially those from cotyledons) did generate shoots.

Literature Cited

1. Kho, Y.O., A.P.M. Den Nijs and J. Franken. 1980. Interspecific hybridization in *Cucumis* L. species. 2. An investigation of "in vivo" pollen tube growth and seed set. *Euphytica* 29:661-672.
2. Knipping, P.A., L.G. Patterson, D.E. Navel and S.G. Rodriguez. 1975. Resistance of cucurbits to twospotted spider

mites. *Env. Ent.* 4:507-508.

3. Kroon, G.H., J.B.M. Custers, Y.O. Kho, A.P.M. Den Nijs and H.Q. Varekamp. 1979. Interspecific hybridization in *Cucumis* L. 1. Need for genetic variation, biosystematic relations and possibilities to overcome crossability barrier. *Euphytica* 28:723-728.
4. Moreno, V., L. Zubeldia and L.A. Roig. 1984. A method for obtaining callus cultures from mesophyll protoplasts of melon (*Cucumis melo* L.). *Plant Sci. Let.* 34:195-201.
5. Moreno, V., M. Garcia-Sogo, I. Granell, B. Garcia-Sogo and L.A. Roig. 1985. Plant regeneration from calli of melon (*Cucumis melo* L.) cv. Amarillo Oro. *Plant Cell Tissue and Organ Culture.* (in press).
6. Ponti, de, O.M.B. 1978. Resistance in *Cucumis sativus* L. to *Tetranychus urticae* KOCH. I. Search for sources of resistance. *Euphytica* 27:167-176.
7. Roche, M.V., L.A. Roig and V. Moreno. 1986. Callus formation, plant regeneration and clonal propagation in vitro of *Gynura aurantiaca* (Blume) DC. *Plant Cell Physiol.* 27(1):79-84.

This research has been supported by Grant no. 3021/83 from the C.A.I.C.Y.T. (Spanish Government) Fund. B. Garcia-Sogo is grateful for a Grant from the Caja de Ahorros de Valencia Foundation. M. Garcia-Sogo present address: Instituto de Investigaciones Citologicas de la Caja de Ahorros de Valencia, Spain.

Stocks and Germplasm Desired or For Exchange

Request from the Gene Curators

CGC has appointed Curators for the four major cultivated groups: cucumber, muskmelon, watermelon and *Cucurbita*. A curator for species that fall into the Other Genera category is needed. Anyone wishing to take on this responsibility should contact the Chairman. Curators are responsible for collecting, maintaining, and distributing upon request stocks of the known marker genes. ALL INVESTIGATORS ARE REQUESTED TO FORWARD SAMPLES OF CURRENTLY HELD GENE STOCKS TO THE RESPECTIVE CURATOR.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Cucumber: | Curator: Todd C. Wehner, Dept. Horticultural Science, Box 7609, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27695-6709 | | | | | | | | |
| | Approximately 97 mutants have been described or brought to my attention. Many of these are not in the collection. Seed increases have been made of the approximately 50 mutants received to date. Send any mutant lines that you have or can obtain. The collection is especially weak for those mutants described by Kubicki and by Hutchins. Some of the desired mutants are: | | | | | | | | |
| | a | bu | Cm | Fba | H | m-2 | p1 | psl | v |
| | ap | c | d 1 | g | I | mp | pm-1 | rc | vvi |
| | bl | cd | Es-1 | gb | In-de | ms-1 | pm-2 | T | yp |
| | Bt | cla | Es-2 | gi | In-F | P | pm-3 | Tr | |
| Muskmelon | Curator: Edward L. Cox, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, 2415 East Hwy. 83, Weslaco, TX 78596-8399 | | | | | | | | |
| | Please send seed of any of the 74 known mutants that you have. Describe the lines as completely as possible, including references. | | | | | | | | |
| Watermelon: | Curator: Billy B. Rhodes, Clemson University, Edisto Research and Education Center, Blackville, SC 29817 | | | | | | | | |
| | Please send seed of any of the 33 known mutants that you have. Describe the lines as completely as possible, including references. | | | | | | | | |
| Cucurbita | Curator: Richard W. Robinson, New York Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Horticultural Sciences, Hedrick Hall, Geneva, NY 14456. | | | | | | | | |
| | Please send seed of any of the 37 known mutants that you have. Describe the lines as completely as possible, including references. | | | | | | | | |

Gene List for Muskmelon (*Cucumis melo* L.)

Three lists of the genes of *Cucumis melo* have been published previously (12, 13, 52). Following is a complete and updated list of the 74 known genes of muskmelon. We hope to continue this practice, and publish a complete list for muskmelon every 3 years.

The names and symbols of two genes were changed: watermelon mosaic virus 1 is now regarded as strain of papaya ringspot virus (49) so *Wmv* has been changed to *Prv*. Paris *et al.* (41) proposed that *bush* symbolized *b* be changed to *short internode* (*si*) because it is more descriptive of the phenotypic effect of the gene, and because of a second gene that also affects internode length, *m si-2*. This list includes these proposed changes.

Four additional mutants have been described but not tested for allelism with known mutants of similar phenotypes. three affect leaf characteristics: cut leaf (57), dissected leaves (17) and lobed leaves (19). The fourth is a chlorophyll mutant, *flava* (42).

ms-5

| Gene symbol | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------|
| Preferred | Synonym | Character | References |
| <i>a</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>andromonoecious</i> . Mostly staminate, fewer perfect flowers; on <i>a+ _</i> plants, pistillate flowers have no stamens; epistatic to <i>g</i> . | 47, 53 |
| <i>ab</i> | - | <i>abrahiate</i> . Lacking lateral branches. Interacts with <i>a</i> and <i>g</i> (e.g. <i>abab aa g+ _</i> plants produce oly staminate flowers). | 22 |
| <i>Af</i> | - | <i>Aulacophora foveicollis</i> resistance. Resistance to the red pumpkin beetle. | 56 |
| <i>Ag</i> | - | <i>Aphis gossypii</i> tolerance, Freedom from leaf curling following aphid infestation | 4 |
| <i>Al-1</i> | <i>Al₁</i> | <i>Abscission layer-1</i> . One of two dominant genes for abscission layer formation. See <i>Al-2</i> . | 55 |
| <i>Al-2</i> | <i>Al₂</i> | <i>Abscission layer-2</i> . One of two dominant genes for abscission layer formation. See <i>Al-1</i> . | 55 |
| <i>Ap-1¹</i> | (<i>APS-1¹</i>) | <i>Acid phosphatase-1¹</i> . One of two codominant alleles, each regulating one band. The heterozygote has two bands. See <i>Ap-1²</i> | 20 |
| <i>Ap-1²</i> | (<i>APS-1²</i>) | <i>Acid phosphatase-1²</i> . One of two codominant alleles, each regulating one band. The heterozygote has two bands. See <i>Ap-1¹</i> . | 20 |
| <i>Bi</i> | - | <i>Bitter</i> . Bitter seedling; dominant to nonbitter, | 32 |
| <i>dc-1</i> | - | <i>Dacus cucurbitae-1</i> resistance. One of two complementary recessive genes for resistance to the melon fruitfly. See <i>dc-2</i> . | 54 |
| <i>dc-2</i> | - | <i>Dacus cucurbitae-2</i> resistance. One of two complementary recessive genes for resistance to the melon fruitfly. See <i>dc-1</i> . | 54 |
| <i>Fn</i> | - | <i>Flaccida necrosis</i> . Semi-dominant gene for wilting and necrosis with F pathotype of ucchini Yellow Mosaic Virus (<i>Fn</i> in Doublon, <i>Fn+</i> in Vedrantaïis). | 46, 51 |
| <i>Fom-1</i> | <i>Fom₁</i> | <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. <i>melonis</i> resistance. Resistance to races 0 and | 50 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------|
| | | 2 and susceptibility to races 1 and 3 and race 1, 2, 3 of Fusarium wilt. See <i>Fom-3</i> . | |
| <i>Fom-2</i> | <i>Fom</i> _{1,2} | <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. <i>melonis</i> resistance. Resistance to races 0 and 1, 3 and susceptibility to races 2 and 1, 2, 3 of Fusarium wilt. | 50, 63 |
| <i>Fom-3</i> | - | <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. <i>melois</i> resistance. Same phenotype as <i>Fom-1</i> but segregates independently (15 resistant:1 susceptible in F ₂) from <i>Fom-1</i> . | 63 |
| <i>g</i> | - | <i>gynomonoecious</i> . Mostly pistillate, fewer perfect flowers. Epistatic to <i>a</i> : <i>a+g+_monoecious</i> ; <i>a+_gg</i> gynoecious; <i>aa g+_</i> andromonoecious; <i>aa gg</i> hermaphrodite. | 47 |
| <i>gf</i> | - | <i>green flesh</i> color. Recessive to salmon. | 26 |
| <i>gl</i> | - | <i>glabrous</i> . Trichomes lacking | 21 |
| <i>gp</i> | - | <i>green petals</i> . Corolla leaf like in color and venation. | 38 |
| <i>gyc</i> | - | <i>greenish yellow corolla</i> . | 62 |
| <i>h</i> | - | <i>halo</i> cotyledons. Yellow cotyledons, later turning green. | 40 |
| <i>jf</i> | - | <i>juicy flesh</i> . Segregates discretely in a monogenic ratio in segregating generations. | 9 |
| <i>lmi</i> | - | <i>long mainstem internode</i> . Affects internode length of the main stem ut not of the lateral ones. | 35 |
| <i>Mc</i> | - | <i>Mycosphaerella citrullina</i> resistance. High degree of resistance to gummy stem blight. | 48 |
| <i>Mc-2</i> | <i>Mc</i> ¹ | <i>Mycosphaerella citrullina</i> resistance. Moderate degree of resistance to gummy stem blight | 48 |
| <i>ms-1</i> | <i>ms</i> ¹ | <i>male sterile-1</i> . Indehiscent anthers with empty pollen walls in tetrad stage. | 7 |
| <i>ms-2</i> | <i>ms</i> ² | <i>male sterile-2</i> . Anthers indehiscent, containing mostly empty pollen walls, growth rate reduced. | 5 |
| <i>ms-3</i> | <i>ms-L</i> | <i>male sterile-3</i> . Waxy and translucent indehiscent anthers, containing two types of empty pollen sacs. | 37 |
| <i>ms-4</i> | - | <i>male sterile-4</i> . Small indehiscent anthers. First male flowers abort at bud stage. | 33 |
| <i>n</i> | - | <i>nectarless</i> . Nectaries lacking in all flowers (in 40099). | 2 |
| <i>nsv</i> | - | <i>necrotic spot virus</i> resistance. | 11 |
| <i>O</i> | - | <i>Oval</i> fruit shape. Dominant to round; associated with <i>a</i> . | 58 |
| <i>P</i> | - | <i>pentamerous</i> . Five carpels and stamens; recessive to trimerous. | 53 |
| <i>Pa</i> | - | <i>Pale</i> green foliage. <i>PaPa</i> plants are white (lethal); <i>PaPa</i> ⁺ are yellow | 36 |
| <i>Pc-1</i> | - | <i>Pseudoperonospora cubensis</i> resistance. One of two complementary incompletely dominant genes for downy mildew resistance in PI 124111. See <i>Pc-2</i> . | 10 |
| <i>Pc-2</i> | - | <i>Pseudoperonospora cubensis</i> resistance. See <i>Pc-1</i> . | 10 |
| <i>Pgd-2</i> ¹ | (6-PGDH-2) ¹ | <i>Phosphoglucose dehydrogenase-2</i> ¹ . One of two codominant alleles that regulate 6-phosphoglucose dehydrogenase, each regulates one band. The heterozygote has one intermediate band. See <i>Pgi-2</i> ² . | 20 |
| 2 | | 2 | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|--------|
| <i>Pgi-2</i> | (6- PGDG-2 ²) | <i>Phosphoglucosehydrogenase-2</i> . One of two codominant alleles that regulate 6-phosphoglucosehydrogenase, each regulates one band. The heterozygote has one intermediate band. See <i>Pgi-2¹</i> . | 20 |
| <i>Pgi-1¹</i> | (PGI-1 ¹) | <i>Phosphoglucoisomerase-1¹</i> . One of two codominant alleles, each regulating two bands. The heterozygote has three bands. See <i>Pgi-1²</i> . | 20 |
| <i>Pgi-1²</i> | (PGI-1 ²) | <i>Phosphoglucoisomerase-1²</i> . One of two codominant alleles, each regulating two bands. The heterozygote has three bands. See <i>Pgi-1¹</i> . | 20 |
| <i>Pgi-2¹</i> | (PGI-2 ¹) | <i>Phosphoglucoisomerase-2¹</i> . One of two codominant alleles, each regulating two bands. The heterozygote has three bands. See <i>Pgi-2²</i> . | 20 |
| <i>Pgi-2²</i> | (PGI-2 ²) | <i>Phosphoglucoisomerase-2²</i> . One of two codominant alleles, each regulating two bands. The heterozygote has three bands. See <i>Pgi-2¹</i> . | 20 |
| <i>Pgm-2¹</i> | <i>PGM-2¹</i> <i>Pgm-2²</i> | <i>Phosphoglucomutase-2¹</i> . One of two codominant alleles, each regulating two bands. The heterozygotes has three bands. See <i>Pgm-2²</i> . | 20 |
| <i>Pgm-2²</i> | (PGM-2 ²) | <i>Phosphoglucomutase-Pgm-2²</i> . One of two codominant alleles, each regulating two bands. The heterozygote has three bands. See <i>Pgm-2¹</i> . | 20 |
| <i>Pm-1</i> | <i>Pm¹</i> | <i>Powdery mildew</i> resistance. Resistance to race 1 of <i>Spahaerotheca fulginea</i> . | 28, 29 |
| <i>Pm-2</i> | <i>Pm²</i> | <i>Powdery mildew</i> resistance-2. Interacts with <i>Pm-1</i> . Resistance to races 1 and 2 | 8 |
| <i>Pm-3</i> | <i>Pm-3</i> | <i>Powdry mildes</i> resistance-3. Resistance derived from PI 124111. | 124 |
| <i>Pm-4</i> | <i>Pm⁴</i> | <i>Powdery mildew</i> resistance-4. Resistance derived from 'Seminole'. | 24 |
| <i>Pm-5</i> | <i>Pm⁵</i> | <i>Powdery mildew</i> resistance-5. Resistance derived from 'Seminole'. | 24 |
| <i>Prv¹</i> | <i>Wmv</i> | <i>Papaya ringspot virus</i> resistance. Resistance to W strain of papaya ringspot virus (formerly Watermelon Mosaic Virus 1) Dominant to <i>Prv²</i> . | 44, 59 |
| <i>Prv²</i> | - | <i>Papaya ringspot virus</i> resistance. Derived from PI ₁ A 180283. Allele at the same locus as <i>Prv¹</i> but different reaction with some strains of the virus Recessive to <i>Prv¹</i> , dominant to <i>Prv⁺</i> . | 30,44 |
| <i>Px-1¹</i> | <i>PRX-1¹</i> | <i>Peroxidase-1¹</i> . One of two codominant alleles, each regulating a cluster of four adjacent peroxidase bands. The heterozygote has five bands. See <i>Px-1²</i> . | 20 |
| <i>Px-1²</i> | <i>PRX-1²</i> | <i>Peroxidase-1²</i> . One of two codominant alleles, each regulating a cluster of four adjacent peroxidase bands. The heterozygote has five bands. See <i>Px-1¹</i> . | 20 |
| <i>Px-2¹</i> | (PX ₂ A) | <i>Peroxidase-2¹</i> . One of two codominant alleles, each regulating a cluster of three adjacent peroxidase bands. See <i>Px-2¹</i> . | 15 |
| <i>Px-2²</i> | <i>PX₂B</i> | <i>Peroxidase-2²</i> . One of two codominant alleles, each regulating a cluster of three adjacent peroxidase bands. See <i>Px-2¹</i> . | 15 |

| | | | |
|-------------|----------|---|---------------|
| <i>r</i> | - | <i>red</i> stem. Red pigment under epidermis of stems, especially at nodes; tan seed color. | 3, 36 |
| <i>ri</i> | - | <i>ridge</i> . Ridged fruit surface, recessive to ridgeless. | 55 |
| <i>s</i> | - | <i>sutures</i> . Presence of vein tracts ("sutures"); recessive to ribless. | 1 |
| <i>si-1</i> | <i>b</i> | <i>short internode-1</i> . Extremely compact plant habit. | 6, 16, 39, 41 |
| <i>si-2</i> | - | <i>short internode-2</i> . Short internodes from 'birdnest' melon. | 41 |
| <i>So</i> | - | <i>Sour</i> taste. Dominant to sweet | 31 |
| <i>sp</i> | - | <i>Spherical</i> fruit shape. Recessive to obtuse; dominance incomplete. | 1, 34 |
| <i>st</i> | - | <i>striped</i> epicarp. Recessive to non-striped. | 23 |
| <i>v</i> | - | <i>virescent</i> . Pale cream cotyledons and hypocotyls; yellow green foliage. | 25 |
| <i>v-2</i> | - | <i>virescent-2</i> | 18 |
| <i>Vat</i> | - | <i>Virus aphid transmission</i> resistance. Resistance to the transmission of viruses by <i>Aphis gossypii</i> . | 43, 46 |
| <i>w</i> | - | <i>white</i> color of mature fruit. Recessive to dark green fruit skin. | 26 |
| <i>wf</i> | - | <i>white flesh</i> . Recessive to orange. | 27 |
| <i>Wi</i> | - | <i>White</i> color of <i>immature</i> fruit. Dominant to green. | 31 |
| <i>Wt</i> | - | <i>White testa</i> . Dominant to yellow or tan seed coat color. | 23 |
| <i>Y</i> | - | <i>Yellow</i> epicarp. Dominant to white fruit skin. | 23 |
| <i>yg</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>yellow green</i> leaves. Reduced chlorophyll content. | 60 |
| <i>yv</i> | - | <i>yellow virescence</i> . Pale cotyledons; yellow green young leaves and tendrils; bright and yellow petals and yellow stigma; etiolated; older leaves becoming green. | 61 |
| <i>Zym</i> | - | <i>Zucchini Yellow Mosaic</i> virus resistance. Resistance to pathotype 0 of this virus. | 45 |

References

- Bains, M.S. and U.S. Kang. 1963. Inheritance of some flower and fruit characters in muskmelon. *Indian J. Genet. Plant Breeding*, 23:101-106.
- Bohn, G.W. 1961. Inheritance and origin of nectarless muskmelon. *J. Hered.* 52:233-237.
- Bohn, G.W. 1968. A red stem pigment in muskmelon. *Veg. Improvement Newsletter* 10:107.
- Bohn, G.W., A.N. Kishaba, J.A. Principe and H.H. Toba. 1973. Tolerance to melon aphid in *Cucumis melo* L. *J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 98:37-40.
- Bohn, G.W. and J.A. Principe. 1964. A second male-sterility gene in the muskmelon. *J. Hered.* 55:211-215.
- Bohn, G.W. and J.A. Principe. 1968. Independent assortment of young plant characters in muskmelon. *HortScience* 3:95. (abstract).
- Bohn, G.W. and T.W. Whitaker. 1949. A gene for male sterility in the muskmelon (*Cucumis melo* L.). *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 53:309-314.
- Bohn, G.W. and T.W. Whitaker. 1964. Genetics of resistance to powdery mildew race 2 in muskmelon. *Phytopathology* 54:587-591.
- Chadha, M.L., K.S. Nandpuri and S. Singh. 1972. Inheritance of some fruit characters in muskmelon. *Indian J. Hort.* 29:58-62.
- Cohen, Y., S. Cohen, H. Eyal and C.E. Thomas. 1985. Inheritance of resistance to downy mildew in *Cucumis melo* PI 124111. *Cucurbit Genetics Coop. Rpt.* 8:36-38.
- Coudriet, D.L., A.N. Kishaba and G.W. Bohn. 1981. Inheritance of resistance to muskmelon necrotic spot virus in a melon aphid-resistant breeding line. *J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 106:789-791.
- Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative, Gene List Committee, 1979. New genes for the Cucurbitaceae. *Cucurbit Genetics*

- Coop. Rept. 2:49-53.
13. Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative, Gene List Committee. 1982. Update of cucurbit gene list and nomenclature rules. Cucurbit Genetics Coop. Rept. 5:62-66.
 14. Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative, Gene List Committee. 1985. Gene list for muskmelon (*Cucumis melo* L.). Cucurbit Genetics Coop. Rept. 9:111-120.
 15. Dane, F. 1983. Cucurbits, p. 369-390. In: S.D. Tankeley and T.J. Orton (Eds.). Isozymes in plant genetics and breeding, Part B, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Amsterdam.
 16. Denna, D.W. 1962. A study of the genetic, morphological and physiological basis for the bush and vine habit of several cucurbits. Ph.D. Thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.
 17. Dyutin, K.E. 1967. [A spontaneous melon mutant with dissected leaves] *Genetica* 9:179:180.
 18. Dyutin, K.E. 1979. [Inheritance of yellow-green coloration of the young leaves in melon] *Tsitologia i genetika* 13:407-408. (In Russian).
 19. Esquinas Alcazar, J.T. 1975. 'Hojas hendidas', a nuevo mutante en *Cucumis melo* L. *Inst. Nacionale Invest. Agrarias. An; Ser.: Produc. Veg.* 5:93-103.
 20. Esquinas-Alcazar, J.T. 1981. Alloenzyme variation and relationships among Spanish land-races of *Cucumis melo* L. *Kulturpflanze* 29:337-352.
 21. Foster, R.E. 1963. Glabrous, a new seedling marker in muskmelon. *J. Hered.* 54:113-114.
 22. Foster, R.E. and W. T. Bond 1967. Abrachiate, an androecious mutant muskmelon. *J. Hered.* 58:13-14.
 23. Hagiwara, T. and K. Kamimura. 1936. Cross-breeding experiments in *Cucumis melo*. Tokyo Hort. School Pub.
 24. Harwood, R.R. and D. Markarian. 1968. The inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in muskmelon. *J. Hered.* 59:126-130.
 25. Hoffman, J.C. and P.E. Nugent. 1973. Inheritance of a virescent mutant of muskmelon. *J. Hered.* 64:311-312.
 26. Hughes, M.B. 1948. The inheritance of two characters of *Cucumis melo* and their interrelationship. *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 52:399-402.
 27. Iman, M.K., M.A. Abo-Bakr and H.Y. Hanna. 1972. Inheritance of some economic characters in crosses between sweet melon and snake cucumber. I. Inheritance of qualitative characters. *Assiut J. Ag. Sci.* 3:363-380.
 28. Jagger, I.C. and G.W. Scott. 1937. Development of powdery mildew resistant canteloupe No. 45. U.S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 441.
 29. Jagger, I.C., T.W. Whitaker and D.R. Porter. 1938. Inheritance in *Cucumis melo* of resistance to powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*). *Phytopathology* 28: 761.
 30. Kaan, J.F. 1973. Recherches sur la resistance du melon aux maladies, notamment a la mosaique de la pasteque et au mildiou, appliquees au type varietal 'Cantaloup charentais'. C.R. Eucarpia Meeting. Avignon (France) 19-22 June, 1983. 41-49.
 31. Kubicki, B. 1962. Inheritance of some characters in muskmelons (*Cucumis melo*). *Genet. Polonica* 3:265-274.
 32. Lee, C.W. and J. Janick. 1978. Inheritance of seedling bitterness in *Cucumis melo*. *HortScience* 13:193-194.
 33. Lozanov, P. 1983. Selekcija na mazkosterilni roditelski komponenti za ulesnjavana na proizvodstvoto na hibridni semena ot papesi. Dokl. na parva naucna konferencija po genetika i selekapa Razgrad.
 34. Lumsden, D. 1914. Mendelism in melons. *New Hamp. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.* 172, 58pp.
 35. McCreight, J.D. 1983. A long internode mutant in muskmelon. Cucurbit Genetics Coop. Rept. 6:45.
 36. McCreight, J.D. and G.W. Bohn. 1979. Descriptions, genetics and independent assortment of red stem and pale in muskmelon (*Cucumis melo* L.). *J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 104:721-723.
 37. McCreight, J.D. and G.W. Elmstrom. 1984. A third male-sterile gene in muskmelon. *HortScience* 19:268:270.
 38. Mockaitis, J.M. and A. Kivilaan. 1965. A green corolla mutant in *Cucumis melo* L. *Naturwissenschaften* 52:434.
 39. Mohr, H.C. and D.E. Knavel. 1966. Progress in the development of short internode (bush) canteloupes. *HortScience* 1:16.
 40. Nugent, P.E. and J.C. Hoffman. 1974. Inheritance of the halo cotyledon mutant in muskmelon. *J. Hered.* 65:315-316.
 41. Paris, H.S., H. Nerson and Z. Karchi. 1984. Genetics of internode length in melons. *J. Hered.* 75:403-406.
 42. Pitrat, M., C. Ferriere and M. Richard. 1986. Flava, a chlorophyll deficient mutant in muskmelon. Cucurbit Genetics Coop. Rept. 9:67.
 43. Pitrat, M. and H. Lecoq. 1980. Inheritance of resistance to cucumber mosaic virus transmission by *Aphis gossypii* in *Cucumis melo*. *Phytopathology* 70:958-961.
 44. Pitrat, M. and H. Lecoq. 1983. Two alleles for watermelon mosaic virus 1 resistance in muskmelon. Cucurbit Genetics Coop. Rept. 6:52-53.
 45. Pitrat, M. and H. Lecoq. 1984. Inheritance of zucchini yellow mosaic virus resistance in *Cucumis melo* L. *Euphytica* 33:57-61.
 46. Pitrat, M. G. Risser, G. Ferriere, C. Olivier and M. Ricard. 1991. Two virescent mutants in melon (*Cucumis melo*). Cucurbit Genetics Coop. Rept. 14:45.

47. Poole, C.F. and P.C. Grimball. 1939. Inheritance of new sex forms in *Cucumis melo* L. J. Hered. 30:21-25.
48. Prasad, K. and J.D. Norton. 1967. Inheritance of resistance to *Mycosphaerella citrullina* in muskmelon. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 91:396-400.
49. Purcifull, D., J. Edwardson, E. Hiebert and D. Gonsalves. 1984. Papaya ringspot virus. Commonwealth Inst. Myc., Descriptions of Plant Viruses No. 292, London.
50. Risser, G. 197e. Etude de l'heridite de la resistance du melon (*Cucumis melo*) aux races 1 et 2 de *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. melonis. Ann. Amelior. Plantes 23:259-263.
51. Risser, G. M. Pitrat, H. Lecoq and J.C. Rode. 1981. Sensibilite varietale du melon (*Cucumis melo* L.) au virus du rabougrissement jaune du melon (MYSV) et a sa transmission par *Aphis gossypii*. Heredite de la reactio de fletrissement. Agronomie 1:835-838.
52. Robinson, R.W., H.M. Munger, T.W. Whitaker and G.W. Bohn. 1976. genes of the Cucurbitaceae. HortScience 11:554-568.
53. Rosa, J.T. 1928. The inheritance of flower types in *Cucumis* and *Citrullus*. Hilgardia 3:233-250.
54. Sanbandam, C.N. and S. Chelliah. 1972. *Cucumis callosus* (Rottl.) Logn., a valuable material for resistance breeding in muskmelons. Proc. 3rd Intern. Symposium Sub-tropical Hort. 1:63-68.
55. Takada, K., K. Kanazawa and K. Takatuka. 1975. Studies on the breeding of melon for resistance to powdery mildew. II. Inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew and correlation of resistance to other characters. Veg. Orn., Crops Res. Sta., Yasai Shikenjo Hokoku, Japan 2:11-31.
56. Vashistha, R.N. and B. Choudhury. 1974. Inheritance of resistance to red pumpkin beetle in muskmelon. Sabrao J. 6:95-97.
57. Velich, I. and I. Fulop. 1970. A new muskmelon type of cut leaf character. Zoldsegtermesztes 4:107-112.
58. Wall, J.R. 1967. Correlated inheritance of sex expression and fruit shape in *Cucumis*. Euphytica 16:199-208.
59. Webb, R.E. 19789. Inheritance of resistance to watermelon mosaic virus in *Cucumis melo* L. HortScience 14:265-266.
60. Whitaker, Thomas W. 1952. Genetic and chlorophyll studies of a yellow-green mutant in muskmelon. Plant Physiol. 27:263-268.
61. Zink, F.W. 1977. Linkage of virescent foliage and plant growth habit in muskmelon. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 102:613-615.
62. Zink, F.W. 1986. Inheritance of a greenish-yellow corolla mutant in muskmelon. J. Hered. 77:363.(acceptd for publication, probably in July/Aug. 986 issue).
63. Zink, F.W. 1990. Inheritance of a delayed lethal mutant in muskmelon. J. Hered. 81:210-211.
64. Zink, F.W. and W.D. Gubler. 1985. Inheritance of resistance in muskmelon to *Fusarium* wilt. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 110:600-604.

It is hoped that scientists will consult the above list as well as the rules of gene nomenclature for the Cucurbitaceae (11, 12, 13, 40) before choosing a gene name and symbol. Thus, inadvertent duplication of gene names and symbols will be prevented. The rules of gene nomenclature were adopted in order to provide guidelines for the naming and symbolizing genes previously reported and those which will be reported in the future. Scientists are urged to contact members of the gene list Committee regarding questions in interpreting the nomenclature rules and in naming and symbolizing new genes.

CGC Gene List Committee:

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Cucumber: | T.C. Wehner |
| Muskmelon: | M. Pitrat |
| Watermelon: | W.R. Henderson |
| <i>Cucurbita</i> spp. : | T. R. Whitaker |
| Other genera: | R.W. Robinson |

Covenant and By-Laws of the Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative

Article I. Organization and Purposes

The Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative is an informal, unincorporated scientific society (hereinafter designated "CGC") organized without capital stock and intended not for business or profit but for the advancement of science and education in the field of genetics of cucurbits (Family: Cucurbitaceae). Its purposes include the following: to serve as a clearing house for scientists of the world interested in the genetics and breeding of cucurbits, to serve as a medium of exchange for information and materials of mutual interest, to assist in the publication of studies in the aforementioned field, and to accept and administer funds for the purposes indicated.

Article II. Membership and Dues

The membership of the CGC shall consist solely of active members; an active member is defined as any person who is actively interested in genetics and breeding of cucurbits and who pays biennial dues. Memberships are arranged by correspondence with the Chairman of the Coordinating Committee.

The amount of biennial dues shall be proposed by the Coordinating Committee and fixed, subject to approval at the Annual Meeting of the CGC. The amount of biennial dues shall remain constant until such time that the Coordinating Committee estimates that a change is necessary in order to compensate for a fund balance deemed excessive or inadequate to meet costs of the CGC.

Members who fail to pay their current biennial dues within the first six months of the biennium are dropped from active membership. Such members may be reinstated upon payment of the respective dues.

Article III. Committees

1. The Coordinating committee shall govern policies and activities of the CGC. It shall consist of six members elected in order to represent areas of interest and importance in the field. The Coordinating Committee shall select its Chairman, who shall serve as spokesman of the CGC, as well as its Secretary and Treasurer.
2. The Gene List Committee, consisting of five members, shall be responsible for formulating rules regulating the naming and symbolizing of genes, chromosomal alterations, or other hereditary modifications of the cucurbits. It shall record all newly reported mutations and periodically report lists of them in the Report of the CGC. It shall keep a record of all information pertaining to cucurbit linkages and periodically issue revised linkage maps in the Report of the CGC. Each committee member shall be responsible for genes and linkages of one of the following groups: cucumber, *Cucurbita* sp., muskmelon, watermelon, and other genera and species.
3. Other committees may be selected by the Coordinating Committee as the need or fulfilling other functions arises.

Article IV. Election and Apointment of Committees

1. The Chairman will serve an indefinite term while other members of the Coordinating Committee shall be elected for ten-year terms, replacement of a single retiring member taking place every other year. Election of a new member shall take place as follows: A Nominating Committee of three members shall be appointed by the Coordinating Committee. The aforesaid Nominating Committee shall nominate candidates for an anticipated opening on the Coordinating Committee, the number of nominees being at their discretion. The nominations shall be announced and election held by open ballot at the Annual Meeting of the CGC. The nominee receiving the highest number of votes shall be

declared elected. The newly elected member shall take office immediately.

In the event of death or retirement of a member of the Coordinating Committee before the expiration of his/her term, he/she shall be replaced by an appointee of the Coordinating Committee.

Members of other committees shall be appointed by the Coordinating Committee.

Article V. Publications

1. One of the primary functions of the CGC shall be to issue an Annual Report each year. The Annual Report shall contain sections in which research results and information concerning the exchange of stocks can be published. It shall also contain the annual financial statement. Revised membership lists and other useful information shall be issued periodically. The Editor shall be appointed by the Coordinating Committee and shall retain office for as many years as the Coordinating Committee deems appropriate.
2. Payment of biennial dues shall entitle each member to a copy of the Annual Report, newsletters, and any other duplicated information intended for distribution to the membership. The aforementioned publications shall not be sent to members who are in arrears in the payment of dues. Back numbers of the Annual Report, available indefinitely, shall be sold to active members at a rate determined by the Coordinating Committee.

Article VI. Meetings

An Annual Meeting shall be held at such a time and place as determined by the Coordinating Committee. Members shall be notified of time and place of meetings by notices in the Annual Report or by notices mailed not less than one month prior to the meeting. A financial report and information on enrollment of members shall be presented at the Annual Meeting. Other business of the Annual Meeting may include topics of agenda selected by the Coordinating Committee or any items that members may wish to present.

Article VII. Fiscal Year

The fiscal year of the CGC shall end on December 31.

Article VIII. Amendments

These By-Laws may be amended by simple majority of members voting by mail ballot, provided a copy of the proposed amendments has been mailed to all the active members of the CGC at least one month previous to the balloting deadline.

Article IX. General Prohibitions

Notwithstanding any provision of the By-Laws or any other document that might be susceptible to a contrary interpretation:

1. The CGC shall be organized and operated exclusively for scientific and educational purposes.
2. No part of the net earnings of the CGC shall or may under any circumstances inure to the benefit of any individual.
3. No part of the activities of the CGC shall consist of carrying on propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation of any political unit.
4. The CGC shall not participate in, or intervene in (including the publishing or distribution of statements), any political campaign on behalf of a candidate for public office.
5. The CGC shall not be organized or operated for profit.
6. The CGC shall not:

- lend any part of its income or corpus without the receipt of adequate security and a reasonable rate of interest to;
- pay any compensation in excess of a reasonable allowance for salaries or other compensation for personal services rendered to;
 - make any part of its services available on a preferential basis to;
 - make any purchase of securities or any other property, for more than adequate consideration in money's worth; from;
 - sell any securities or other property for less than adequate consideration in money or money's worth or
 - engage in any other transactions which result in a substantial diversion of income or corpus to any officer, member of the Coordinating Committee, or substantial contributor to the CGC.

The prohibitions contained in this subsection (6) do not mean to imply that the CGC may make such loans, payments, sales, or purchases to anyone else, unless authority be given or implied by other provisions of the By-Laws.

Article X. Distribution on Dissolution

Upon dissolution of the CGC, the Coordinating Committee shall distribute the assets and accrued income to one or more scientific organizations as determined by the Committee, but which organization or organizations shall meet the limitations prescribed in sections 1-6 of Article IX.

Approvals:

- W. Bemis (Cucurbits sp.)
- J.L. Norton (Muskmelon)
- R.W. Robinson (Other genes and species)
- W.R. Henderson (Watermelon)
- M.L. Robbins (Cucumber)
- R.L. Lower, Chairman

Approvals: 
W. Bemis


J. L. Norton


R. W. Robinson


W. R. Henderson


M. L. Robbins


R. L. Lower

Approvals:

W.P. Bemis
W. Bemis

Joseph D. Norton
J. D. Norton

R. W. Robinson
R. W. Robinson

W. R. Henderson
W. R. Henderson

M. L. Robbins
M. L. Robbins

R. L. Lower
R. L. Lower

Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative

1986 Membership Directory

- **A.L. Castle, Inc.** 24401 SW 197th Avenue, Homestead, FL 33031
- **A.R. Mann Library.** College on Human Ecology, New York State College of Agricultural and Life Sciences, Ithaca, NY 14853
- **Adams, Howard.** Northrup King & Co., P.O. Box 1827, Gilroy, CA 95021-1827
- **Adeniji, Adeoye.** A.P.O. Box 12465, Ibadan, Nigeria
- **Agrigenetics Corporation.** Library, 5689 E. Buckeye Road, Madison, WI 53716
- **Andres, T.C.** NYAES, Department of Seed and Vegetable Sciences, Hedrick Hall, Geneva, NYU 14456
- **Angell, Fred.** A.L.Castle, Inc., P.O. Box 279, Hollister, CA 95023
- **Arend, Wim van der.** Nunhems Zaden B.V., P.O. Box 4005, 6080 AA Haclen, The Netherlands
- **Baggett, J.R.,** Department of Horticulture, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331
- **Baker, L. R.** Asgrow Seed Company, 7171 Portage Ave., Kalamazoo, MI 49001
- **Balgooyen, Bruce.** 918 W. 2nd St., Northfield, MN 55057
- **Berg, Pieter van den.** Nickerson-Zwann ResearchCenter, P.O. Box 1787, Gilroy, CA 95020
- **Bibleoteca Instituto Valenciano De Investigaciones Agrarias.** Apartado Oficial, Moncada, Valenci, Spain
- **Blokland, G.D. van.** Royal Sluis, Postbox 22, 1600 AA Enkhuizen, The Netherlands
- **Bloksberg, Leonard M.** Department of Vegetable Crops, University of California, Davis, CA 94516
- **Bohn, G.W.** 1094 Klish Way, Del Mar, CA 92014
- **Boorsma, P.A.** Vegetable Research, Sluis & Groot, P.O. Box 26, 1600 AA Enkhuizen, The Netherlands
- **Bowman, Richard.** Vlasic Foods, Inc. West Bloomfield, MI 48033
- **Boyer, Charles.** Department of Horticulture, 101 Tyson Building, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802
- **Burkett, Al.** PetoSeed Company, Inc., Rt. 4, Box 1255, Woodland, CA 95695
- **Carey, Edward E.** c/oUnitex - CIAT Staff, P.O. Box 526043, Miami, FL 33152
- **Central Library of Agricultural Science.** P.O. Box 12, Rehovot, 76 100, Israel
- **Centre de Recherches Agronomique du Sud-Est.** Bibliotheque de la Station d'Amelioration des Plantes Maraicheres, Domaine St. Maurice, 84140 Montfavet, France
- **Chambliss, O.L.** Department of Horticulture, Auburn University, Auburn, AL 36830
- **Chermat, M.C.** Institut de Recherche Vilmorin, La Menitre, 49250 Beaufort en Vallee, France
- **Chirco, Ellen M.** Department of Horticultural Sciences, New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Cornell University, Geneva, NY 14456
- **Chung, Paul.** Petoseed Company, Inc., Route 4, Box 1255, Woodland, CA 95695.
- **Clayberg, C.D.** Department of Horticulture, Waters Hall, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS 66506
- **Cohen, Yigal.** Department of Life Sciences, Bar-Ilan University, Ramat-Gan, 52 100, Israel
- **Combat, Bruno.** Societe L. Clause, Avenue L. Clause, 91221 Bretigny-sur-Orge, France
- **Costa, Cyro Paulino da.** Departments de Genetica-ESALQ, Universidade de Sao Paulo, Cx. Postal 83, 13.4000 Piracicaba-SP, Brazil
- **Cox, Edward.** Texas Agricultural Research Station, 2415 East Highway 83, Weslaco, TX 788596
- **Coyne, Dermot P.,** Department of Horticulture, Rm 386 Plant Science Hall, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE, 68583-0724
- **Crall, J.C.** University of Florida, Agricultural Research Center, P.O. Nox 388, Leesburg, FL 32748
- **Cuartero, J.** Estacion Experimental La Mayora, Algarrobo-Costa (Malaga), Spain
- **Custers, J.B.M.** Institute for Horticultural Plant Breeding, P.O, Box 16, 6700 AA Wageningen, The Netherlands
- **Dane, Fenny.** 1030 Sanders Street, Auburn, AL 36830
- **Decker, Deena.** Department of Biology, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77843-3258
- **Del Monte Corporation.** P.O. Box 36, San Leandro, CA 94577
- **Della Vecchia, Paulo T.** Rua Teodora Sampaio 2550 - andar, 05406, San Paulo - SP - Brasil
- **DeVerna, J.W.** Campbell Institute for Research and Technology, Route 1, Box 1314, Davis, CA, 95616
- **DSIR Library Centre,** Acquisitions Section, 16389/5300, Private Bag 13, Petone, New Zealand

- **Dumas de Vault, Roger.** Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de Avignon, Station d'Amelioration des Plantes Maraicheres, Domaine Sainte-Maurice, 84140 Montfavet, France
- **Dumlao, Rosa.** Joseph Harris Seed Company, Moreton Farms, Rochester, NY 14624
- **Eason, Gwen.** 408 Hammond St., Durham, NC 27704
- **Eenhuizen, P.** Rijk Zwann B.V., Postbus 40, De Lier, The Netherlands
- **Eigsti, Orië.** 17305 SR4, RR1, Goshen, ID 46526
- **Elmstrom, Gary.** University of Florida, Agriculture Research Center, P.O. Box 388, Leesburg, FL 32748
- **Esquinas-Alcazar, Jose T.** International Board for Plant Genetic Resources, Plant Production and Protection Division, Via delle Terme di Caracalla, 00100, Rome, Italy
- **Eyberg, Dorothy A.** 7722 West Atlantic Ave., Delray Beach, FL 33446
- **Eyk, L. van.** Sluis en Groot Research, Blaker 7, 2678 LW De Lier, The Netherlands
- **Fanourakis, Nicholas.** Institute of Vegetable Crops, 711 10 Iraklion Crete, Greece
- **Ferguson, Jane E.** 320 Morrison Hall, Department of Entomology, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL 61801
- **Frederick, Linda.** Department of Horticulture, 1575 Linden Drive, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53707
- **Fujieda, K.** University Farm, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, Kasuyamachi, Fuyukuoka 811-23, Japan
- **Fujiwara, K.** Saitama genshu ikuseikai, Shinbori 2616, Shyobu, Minamisaitama 346-01, Japan
- **Gableman, W.H.** Department of Horticulture, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706
- **Gabert, August C.** ARCO Seeds Company, 8850 59th Ave. NE, Brooks, OR, 97305-0008
- **Gaillard, Laurence.** c/a Ets Mirabel, 94, Avenue de Chabeuil, 26000 Valence, France
- **Galun, Esra.** The Weizman Institute of Science, Department of Plant Genetics, Rehovot 76100, Israel
- **Gatham, Allen.** Department of Plant Sciences, College of Agriculture, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85721
- **Gautney, Larry.** Ferry Morse Seed Company, P.O. Box 392, Sun Prairie, WI 53590
- **Giraud, Christine.** Graines Caillard, Domaine Du Moulin, 84260 Sarrians, France
- **Gonon, Yves.** Mas de Rouzel, Route de Generac, 3000 Nimes, France
- **Groff, David.** Asgrow Seed Company, R.R.. #1, Bridgeton, NJ 08302
- **Hallard, Jacques et Ch.** Department of Research & Breeding, Societe, Clause, 91221 Brtigny sur Org, Cedex, France
- **Henderson, W.R.** Department of Horticultural Science, Box 5216, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27650-5216
- **Herman, Ran.** "Zeraim" Seed Growers Company, Ltd., Department of Breeding, Gedera, Israel
- **Herrington, Mark.** Redlands Horticultural Research Station, Delancey Street, Ormiston, Queensland 4163, Australia
- **Hirabayashi, Tetsuo.** Nihon Horticultural Production Institute, 207 Kamishiki, Matsuo-shi, Chiba-ken., Japan
- **Holland, N.S.** Department of Horticulture, North Dakota State University, Fargo, ND 58105
- **Hollar, Larry A.** Hollar and Company, Inc., PO Box 106, Rocky Ford, CO 81067
- **Holle, Miguel.** c/o Apt. Arereo 67-13. CIAT, Cali, Colombia
- **Holton, Melissa.** Northrup King Co., Box 1406, Woodland, CA 95695
- **Hsian, Chi-Hsiung.** Taiwan Agriculture Research Institute, Taichung, Taiwan, Republic of China
- **Hung, Lih.** #13, Alley 5, Lane 30, Chow-Shan Road, Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China
- **I.N.T.A.** Est. Exp. Rg. Agr.Mendoza. Casillo de Correo No. 3, 5507 LUJAN DE GUYO - Mendoza, Republica Argentina
- **Iapachino, Giovanni.** via Gualtierio da Caltagirone 18, 90149 Palermo, Italy
- **Ibrahim, Aly.** US REP - JECOR, APO New York, NY 09038
- **ICAR Research Complex.** Laban Shillong-793004, India
- **Iezzoni, Amy.** Department of Horticulture, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI 48824
- **Igarshi, Isamu.** Ootsuka, Ano-Cho, Age-Gun, Mie-ken, Japan
- **Ignart, Frederic.** Institute de Recherche Tezier, B.P. 336, 26003, Valence Cedex, France
- **Indian Agricultural Research Institute.** New Delhi - 110012, India
- **Institut Za Ratarstvo I Povrtarstvo-Biblioteka.** M. Gortog 30, 21000 Nove Sad, Yugoslavia
- **Institut Za Ratarstvo Palanka, Karadjordjeva,** 71, 11420 Smederevska, Palanka, Yugoslavia
- **J.E. Ohlsens Enke A/S.** Roskildevej 325A, DK-262630, Tastrup, Denmark
- **Janssens, Marc.** c/o INERA, BP 2037, Kinshasa I, Zaire
- **Jaramillo-Vasquez, Juan.** Department of Horticulture, Iowa State University, Ames,. IA 50010
- **Johnson, Charles E.** North Louisiana Experiment Station, Louisiana State University, P.O. Box 10, Calhoun, LA 71225
- **J.P. Gautier et fils.** B.P. no. 1, 13630 Eyragues, France
- **Juvik, John.** Department of Horticulture, Vegetable Crops Building, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL 61801
- **Kamimura, Shoji.** 421-19 Furuichi-machi, Maebashi City, Gunma-ken 371, Japan

- **Kanno, Tsuguo.** Curbitaceous Crops Breeding Laboratory, Vegetable and Ornamental Crops Research Station, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery, Ano, Agei-Gun, Mie, Japan 514-23
- **Karchi, Zvi .** Division of Vegetable Crops, Agricultural Research Organization, Neve Ya'ar Experiment Station, P. O. Haifa, Israel
- **Kendall, Stephen A.** Department of Horticulture, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742
- **Kiguchi, Sumio.** Takii & Co., Ltd, CPO Box 7, Kyoto, Japan
- **Kirkbride, Joseph H. , Jr.** USDA, Agricultural Research Service, Plant Exploration & Taxonomy Laboratory, Bldg. 265, BARC-East, Beltsville, MD 20705.
- **Knapp, Steven J.** Department of Crop Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331
- **Kuan, Ta-Li.** Asgrow Seed Company, P.O. Box L. San Juan Bautista, CA 95045
- **Kuginuki, Yasuhisa.** Vegetable and Ornamental Crops Research Station, Ano, Mie, Japan 514-23.
- **Kupper, Ricarda.** Department of Horticulture, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706
- **Kuti, Joseph. O.** Department of Horticulture, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742
- **Kwack, Soon-nyeon.** Laboratory of Horticultural Science, Kyushu University, 46-01, Hakozaki, Higashi-Ku, Fukuoka 812, Japan
- **Laborde, Jose Antonio.** Guanajuato 117, Celaya GTO, Mexico
- **Ladd, Krystina M.** Northrup King Co., Research Center, P.O. Box 1827, Gilroy, CA 95020
- **Lane, D.P.** 25850 SW 193rd Ave., Homestead, FL 33031
- **Lee, Alex.** Neuman Seed Company, 2575 Pinewood St., Del Mar, CA 92243
- **Lehmann, Louis Carl.** Svalof AB, S-268 00 Svalov, Sweden
- **Leeuwen, Loes van.** Sluis y Groot Semillas, Apartado 57, El Ejido (Almeria), Spain
- **Lertrat, Kamol.** Department of Plant Science, Faculty of Agriculture, Khon Kaen University, Khon Kaen 40002, Thailand
- **Linde, David.** Department of Horticulture, Clemson University, Clemson, SC 29631
- **Lower, R. L.** Office of Dean and Director, 136 Agriculture Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706
- **Loy, Brent.** Department of Plant Sciences, University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH 03824
- **Lundin, Marianne.** Weibullsholm Plant Breeding Institute, Box250, S- 261 24 Landskrona, Sweden
- **Mackiewicz, Henryk O.** UL Bosniowa 5 m 45, 05-800 Pruszkow, Poland
- **Maluf, Wilson Roberto.** Bioplanta Tecnologia de Plantas Ltda, Caixa Postal 1141, 13100 Campinas SP, Brazil
- **Maritsa Vegetable Crops Research Institute.** Bresovosko Shosse Plovdiv, Bulgaria
- **Martin, Franklin. W.** TARS, Box 70, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico 07709
- **Matsuo, Kazuma.** Takii Experimental and Breeding Station, 1360, Hari, Kosei-Cho, Koga-Gun, Shiga, Japan 520-32
- **McCreight, J.D.** USDA/ARS, 1636 E. Alisal St., Salinas, CA 93905
- **McFerson, Jim.** PetoSeed Co., Inc., P.O. Box 238, Bridgeton, NJ 08302-0179
- **Merrick, Laura C.** L.H. Bailey Hortorium, 467 Mann Library, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853
- **Meysing, Wilbert D.** Nickerson-Zwann Research, Postbox 19, 2990 AA Barendrecht, The Netherlands
- **Miller, Margaret.** Department of Plant Breeding, 416 Bradford, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853
- **Milotay, Peter** Vegetable Crops Research Institute, P.O. Box 116, Kecskemet, 6000, Hungary
- **Mochizuycki, Tatsuya.** Vegetable and Ornamental Crops Research Station, Shimokuriyagawa, Morioka 020-01, Japan
- **Moreno, Vincente.** Departamento de Genetica, E.T.S. Ingenieros Agronoos, Universidad Politecnica, Camino de Vera, 14, 46022-Valencia, Spain
- **Munger, H.M.** Cornell University, 410 Bradfield Hall, Ithaca, NY 14853
- **Mutschler, Martha A.** Department of Plant Breeding & Biometry, 252 Emerson Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853
- **Nabhan, Gary.** Meals for Millions, P.O. Box 42622, Tucson, AZ. 85733
- **Nagai, Hiroshi.** Instituto Agronomico, Cx. Postal 28, 13.100-Campinas, Sp., Brazil
- **Natrional Vegetable Research Station.** Wellesbourne, Warwick CV35 9EF, England
- **Nazeem, H.R.** Moshtohour College of Agriculture, Toukh, Bhana, Cairo, Egypt
- **New York State Agriculture Experiment Station.** Library, Jordan Hall, Geneva, NY 14456
- **Ng, Timothy J.** Department of Horticulture, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742
- **Niego, Schlomo** Plant Genetics, The Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot, Israel
- **Nienhuis, Jim.** NPI, 417 Wakara Way, Salt Lake City, UT 48108
- **Nijs, A.P.M. den.** Institute for Horticultural Plant Breeding, P.O. Box 16, 6700 AA Wageningen, The Netherlands
- **Norton, J.D.** Department of Horticulture, Auburn, University, Auburn, AL 36830
- **Nuez, Fernando** Departamento de Genetica, E.T.S. Ingenieros Agronomos, Universidad Politecnico, Camino de Vera, 14, 46020, Valencia, Spain

- **O'Sullivan, John.** Ministry of Agriculture and Food, Box 587, Simcoe, Ontario N3Y 4N5, Canada
- **Oh, Daegeun** Horticulture Experiment Station , Office of Rural Development, Suweon 170, Korea
- **Oizami, Toshikatsu.** Musk Melon Breeding Laboratory, Chiba Prefectural Horticultural Research Station, 1762, Yamaoto, Tateyama, Chiba, Japan 294
- **Om. Y.H.** Horticulture Experiment Station, Office of Rural Development, Suweon 170, Korea
- **Owens, Ken.** Petoseed Company, Inc., Rt. 4, Box 1225, Woodland, CA, 95695
- **Palmer, Mary Jean.** 2614 Stevens Street, Madison, WI 53705
- **Paris, Harry.** Division of Vegetable Crops, Agricultural Research Organization, Neve Ya'ar Experimental Station, P. O. Haifa, Israel
- **Persson, Arnulf.** Department of Vegetable Crops, Agriculture University of Norway, P.O. Box 22, 1432-Aas-NLH, Norway
- **Peter, K.V.** College of Horticulture, Kerala Agricultural University, Main Campus, Vellanikkara, Trichur, India
- **Peterson. C.E.** USDA, Agricultural Research Service, Department of Horticulture, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706
- **Pierce, Lawrence.** Box 275, Snook, TX 77878
- **Pitrat, Michel.** Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de Avignon, Station d'Amelioration des Plantes Maraicheres, Domaine St-Maurice, 84140 Montfavet, France.
- **Plant Pathology Department.** 401 Plant Sciences Hall, East Campus, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE 68583
- **Poli, Virgil.i** Stauinea de Cercetari Legumicole, Isalnita-Craiova, Romania
- **Ponri, O.M.B. de.** Institut for Horticultural Plant Breeding, P.O. Box 16, 6700 AA Wageningen, The Netherlands
- **Poostchi, Iraj.** 97 St. Marks Road, Henly-on-Thames RG9 1LP, England
- **Programa De Investigacions En Hortalizas.** Universidad Nacional Agraria, APDO, 456-La Molina, Lima, Peru
- **Provvidenti, Rosario.** Department of Plant Pathology, New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Cornell University, Geneva, NY 14456
- **Pryke, Peter I.** Hi Gene Plant Products, 8 Zander Avenue, Nunawading, Victoria 31331, Australia
- **Ramachandran, C.** Department of Plantation Crops & Spices, Kerala Agricultural University, P.O. Vellanikkara, Trichur, Kerala, 680, India
- **Rhodes, Billy B.** Edisto Experiment Station, P.O. Box 247, Blacksville, SC 29817
- **Richens, R.H.** Commonwealth Bureau of Plant Breeding, Pembroke Stret, Cambridge, CCB2, 3DX, England
- **Risser, Georgette.** Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de Avignon, Station d'Amelioration des Plantes Maricheres, Domaine Saint-Maurice, 84140 Montavet, France
- **Robbins, Ron.** Sweet Potato Research Station, Louisiana Agriculture Experiment Station, P.O. Box 120, Chase, LA 71324
- **Robinson, R.W.** Department of Horticultural Sciences, New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, NY 14456-0462
- **Robson Seed Farms.** One Seneca Circle, Hall, NU 14463
- **Rodriguez, Jose Pablo.** 25 De Mayo 75, 2930-San Pedro, Buenos Aires, Argentina
- **Roig, Luis A.** Departamento Microbiologia, E.T.S. Ingenieros Politecnica, Camino de Vera 14, 46022- Valencia, Spain
- **Rudich, Jehoshua.** Vegetable Crops Research, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, P.O. Box 12, Rehovot 76-100, Israel
- **Ruiter, Ir. A.C. de.** Deruiterzonen Seed Company, Postbus 4, Bleiswijk, The Netherlands
- **Sanchez, Joaquin Abadia.** Centro de Edafologia y Biologia Aplicada del Segura (C.S.I.C.), Acda Fama, No. 1 P.O. Box 195, 30003, Murcia, Spain
- **Scheirer, Douglas M.** Libby, McNeill & Libby, Inc., P.O. Box 198, Morton, IL 61550
- **Schroeder, Vicki.** P.O. Box 275, Snook, TX 77878
- **Schroeder, R. H.** Harris Morgan Seed Co., Box 2508, El Macero, CA 95618
- **Sekioka, Terry T.** Kauia Branch Station, University of Hawaii, Kapaa, HI, 96746
- **Servico De Investigacion Agraria.** Library, Departamento De Agricultura, Montanana, 176, Zaragoza, Spain
- **Seshadri, V.S.** Division of Vegetable Crops & Floriculture, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi 1100012, India
- **Sharma, Govind C.** Department of Natural Resources, AL A&M University, Normal, AL 35762
- **Shifriss, Oved.** 21 Walter Avenue, Highland Park, NJ 08904
- **Simon, Philipp W.** 5125 Lake Mendota Drive, Madison, WI, 53705
- **Staub, Jack E.** USDA-Agricultural Research Service, Department of Horticulture, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI, 53706
- **Stern, Joseph** Royal Sluis Inc. 1293 Harkins Road, Salinas, CA 93901
- **Takahasi, Osamu.** Takii Plant Breeding & Experiment Station, Kosei, Koga Shiga 520-32, Japan

- **Tatlioglu, T.** Institut fur Angewandt Genetik der Universitat, Hannover, Herrenhauser Str. 2, 3000 Hannover 21, West Germany
- **Thomas, Claude E.** USDA, Agricultural Research Service, U.S.Vegetable Laboratory, 2875 Savannah Hwy., Charleston, SC 29407
- **Thomas, Paul.** PetoSeed Co., Inc., Rt. 4, Box 1255, Woodland, CA 95695
- **Thompson, Paul G.** Horticulture Department, 232 Dorman Hall, Mississippi State University, P.O. Drawer T, Mississippi State, MS 39726-5519
- **Tolla, Greg.** Campbell Institute of Agricultural Research and Technology, Napoleon, OH 43545
- **Torrey, T.C.** W. Atlee Burpee Company, 335 S. Briggs Road, Santa Paula, CA 39060
- **Tzentralna biblioteka Periodika.** 910 Akademia na selskostopanskite nauki, Bul. Dragan Tzankov, 6, Sofia, Bulgaria
- **Unander, David.** PetoSeed Co., Inc., RR2, Box 80A, Slade Lane, Bridgeton, NU 08302-8723
- **University of California.** The Library, Davis, CA 95616
- **USDA Technical Information Systems.** Selection and Order Section, Rm. 112, National Agricultural Library Building, Beltsville, MD 20705
- **Vegetable Research Department.** Dokki, Cairo, Egypt
- **Ventura, Yaacov.** Hazera Seeds Ltd., P.O. Npx 1565, Haifa, Israel.
- **Verhoef, Ruud.** Bruinsma Selectiebedrijven B.V., P.O. Box 24, 2670 AA Naaldwijk, The Netherlands
- **Wang, Yong Jian.** Beijing Vegetable Research Center, Neijing, People's Republic of China
- **Watterson, Jon.** PetoSeed Company, Inc., Rt. 4, Box 1225, Woodland, CA 95695
- **Weeden, N.F.** Department of Horticultural Sciences, New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, NY 14456
- **Wehner, Todd C.** Department of Horticultural Science, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27650-7609
- **Whitaker, T.W.** P.O. Box 150, La Jolla, CA, 92038
- **Williams, Tom V.** Northrup King & Co., 10290 Greenway Road, Naples, FL 33962
- **Wyatt, Colen.** PetoSeed Company Inc., Rt. 4, Box 1255, Woodland, CA 95695
- **Yorty, Paul** Musser Seed Co., Box 1406, Twin Falls, ID 83301
- **Yukura, Yasuo.** 46-7, 3-Chome, Miyasaka, Setagaya-Ku, Tokyo, Japan
- **Zink, Frank.** Department of Vegetable Crops, University of California, Davis, CA, 95616
- **Zuta, Zeev.** Hazera Seeds Ltd., Oe Yehuda Post, Israel

Members in Countries Other Than the U.S.A.

(For mailing addresses see the alphabetical Directory)

- **ARGENTINA**
 - I.N.T.A.
 - Rodriguez, Jose Pablo
- **AUSTRALIA**
 - Herrington, Mark
 - Pryke, Peter I.
- **BRAZIL**
 - Costa, CyroPaulion da
 - Della Vecchia, Paulo T.
 - Maluf, Wilson Roberto
 - Nagai, Hiroshi
- **BULGARIA**
 - Maritsa Vegetable Crops Research Institute
 - Tzentralna biblioteka Periodika
- **CANADA**
 - O'Sullivan, John
- **CHINA**
 - Hung, Lih
- **COLOMBIA**
 - Holle, Miguel
- **DENMARK**
 - J.E. Ohlsens Enke A/S
- **EGYPT**
 - Nazem, H.R.
 - Vegetable Research Department
- **ENGLAND**
 - National Vegetable Research Station
 - Poostchi, Iraj.
 - Richens, R.H.
- **FRANCE**
 - Centre de Recherches Agronomique du Sud-Est
 - Chermat, M.C.
 - Combat, Bruno
 - Dumas de Vaulx, Roger
 - Gaillard, Laurence
 - Giraud, Christine
 - Gonon, Yves
 - Hallard, Jacques et Ch.
 - Ignart, Frederic.
 - J.P. et fils
 - Pitrat, Michel
 - Risser, Georgette
- **GERMANY**
 - Tatlioglu, T.
- **GREECE**
 - Fanourakis, Nicholas
- **HUNGARY**
 - Milotay, Peter

- **INDIA**
 - ICAR
 - Peter, K.V.
 - Ramachandran, C.
 - Seshadri, V.S.
- **ISRAEL**
 - Central Library of Agricultural Science
 - Cohen, Yigal
 - Galun, Esra
 - Herman, Ran.
 - Karchi, Zvi
 - Niego, Shlomo
 - Rudich, Jehoshua
 - Ventura, Yaacov
 - Paris, Harry
 - Zuta, Zeev
- **ITALY**
 - Esquinas-Alczar, Jose T.
 - Iapachino, Giovanni
- **JAPAN**
 - Fujiwara, K.
 - Fujieda, K.
 - Hirabayashi, Tetsuo
 - Igarshi, Isamu
 - Kamimura, Shoji
 - Kanno, Tsugo
 - Kiguchi, Sumio
 - Kuginuki, Uasuhisa
 - Kwak, Soo-Nyeon
 - Matsuo, Kazuma
 - Mochizuki, Tatsuya
 - Oizami, Toshikatsu
 - Takahasi, Osamu
 - Yukurta, Yasou
- **KOREA**
 - Oh, Daegeun
 - Om, Y.H.
- **MEXICO**
 - Laborde, Jose Antonio
- **THE NETHERLANDS**
 - Arend, Wim van der
 - Blokland, G.D. van
 - Boorsma, P.A.
 - Custers, J.B.M.
 - Eenhuizen, P.
 - Eyk, L. van
 - Meysing, Wilbert D.
 - Nijs, A.P.M. den.
 - Ponti, O.M.B. de.
 - Ruiten, Ir. A.C. de
 - Verhoef, Ruud
- **NEW ZEALAND**
 - DSIR Library
- **NIGERIA**
 - Adeniji, Adeoye
- **NORWAY**
 - Persson, Arnulf

- **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**
 - Wang, Yong Jian
- **PERU**
 - Progrma De Investigacions En Hortalizas
- **POLAND**
 - Mackiewicz, Henryk O.
- **ROMANIA**
 - Poli, Virgil
- **SPAIN**
 - Biblioteca Instituto Valenciano De Investigaciones Agrarias
 - Cuarto, J.
 - Leuwen, Loes van
 - Moreno, Vicente
 - Nuez, Fernando
 - Roig, Luis O.
 - Sanchez, Joaquin Abadia
 - Servicio De Investigacion Agraria
- **SWEDEN**
 - Lundin, Marianne
- **TAIWAN**
 - Hsian, Chi-Hsiung
- **THAILAND**
 - Lertrat, Kamol
- **YUGOSLAVIA**
 - Institut Za Ratarstvo
- **ZAIRE**
 - Janssens, Marc

Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative Report 9:138 (article 41) 1986

FINANCIAL STATEMENT**31 December 1985**

| | | |
|---|--------------|-------------------|
| Balance on 30 June, 1985 | | \$2,303.04 |
| Receipts: 1 July 1985 through 31 December 1985 | | |
| Dues & Back Issues | | 294.00 |
| Interest | | <u>50.73</u> |
| | TOTAL | 344.73 |
| Expenditures: | | |
| Report No. 8 (Publishing and Mailing) | | \$1,019.28 |
| Reports #1, #2, #7 (Reprinting) | | 466.66 |
| Report #9 (Call for Papers) | | 149.39 |
| Miscellaneous | | <u>20.04</u> |
| | TOTAL | \$1,655.37 |
| Balance on 31 December 1985 | | \$2,644.19 |